

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

December Session of the October Adjourned

Term. 20 17

County of Boone

} ea.

In the County Commission of said county, on the

26th

day of

December

20

17

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 45-30NOV17-2018 – Concrete Repair Term & Supply. Awarded to Watson Concrete, Inc as primary vendor and Cook Concrete Construction Company as secondary vendor.

Terms of the bid award are stipulated in the attached Purchase Agreements. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Purchase Agreements.

Done this 26th day of December, 2017

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W Burks
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner
Fred J. Parry
Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner
Janet M. Thompson
Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Robert Wilson
Buyer



613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4393
Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Boone County Commission
FROM: Robert Wilson
DATE: December 4, 2017
RE: 45-30NOV17- 2018 Concrete Repair – Term & Supply

45-30NOV17- 2018 Concrete Repair – Term & Supply opened on November 30, 2017. Two (2) bids were received. Resource Management recommends award by low bid to Watson Concrete, Inc. as primary vendor and Cook Concrete Construction Company as secondary.

This is a term and supply contract and will be paid from department 2041 – Infrastructure Preservation/Rehab, account 71100 – Outside Services.

att: Bid Tab

cc: Dan Haid, Resource Management

Bid File

45-30NOV17-2018 Concrete Repair Term & Supply			Watson Concrete Inc.	Cook Concrete Construction Co.
Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price	Unit Price
Project Area with Less Than 300 ft² of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement				
4.7.1.	Removal, Pavement, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$2.40	\$3.00
4.7.2.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$0.75	\$1.00
4.7.3.	Concrete Pavement, 7", < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$8.10	\$8.00
4.7.4.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$8.90	\$8.00
4.7.5.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$0.50	\$0.50
4.7.6.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$0.60	\$0.65
4.7.7.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$10.50	\$11.00
4.7.8.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$11.00	\$11.50
4.7.9.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$10.50	\$11.00
4.7.10.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$11.00	\$11.50
Project Area with 300 ft² or more of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement				
4.7.11.	Removal, Pavement, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$2.10	\$2.50
4.7.12.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$0.50	\$1.00
4.7.13.	Concrete Pavement, 7", ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$7.90	\$10.00
4.7.14.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$8.70	\$10.00
4.7.15.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$0.50	\$0.50
4.7.16.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$0.60	\$0.65
4.7.17.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$10.50	\$11.50
4.7.18.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$11.00	\$12.50
4.7.19.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$10.50	\$11.50
4.7.20.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	ft ²	\$11.00	\$11.50
All Sized Projects				
4.7.21.	Sawing, Additional	LF	\$2.00	\$2.75
4.7.22.	Removal, Extra Depth	ft ³	\$1.25	\$1.50
4.7.23.	Rock Base, Extra Depth, 3" Minus	Ton	\$28.00	\$28.50
4.7.24.	Restoration	LF	\$1.50	\$1.50
4.7.25.	Cold Weather Accommodations	ft ²	\$0.50	\$1.95
4.7.26.	Joint Sealing	LF	\$1.50	\$1.80
4.7.27.	Driveway Replacement	ft ²	\$9.25	\$10.00
4.7.28.	Wet Curing, Conventional Concrete	ft ²	\$1.95	\$1.75
4.7.29.	Wet Curing, Quick-Cure Concrete	ft ²	\$1.95	\$1.75
4.8	Prompt Pay Terms		30 days	30 days
4.10.	Additional Work - List/schedule Received? (Y / N)		N	Y
	Statement of Bidder's Qualifications		Y	Y
	Debarment Certification		Y	Y
	Work Authorization Certification		Y	Y

No Bids

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR
2018 CONCRETE REPAIR TERM & SUPPLY
(Primary Supplier)**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of December 2017 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and **Watson Concrete, Inc**, herein "Contractor."

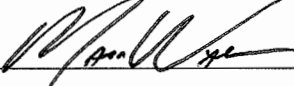
IN CONSIDERATION of the party's performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Contract Documents** - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement, the County of Boone Request for Bid for **2018 Concrete Repair - Term and Supply**, bid number **45-30NOV17**, any applicable addenda, and the Contractor's bid response dated **November 15, 2017** and executed by **Mark Watson** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Request for Bid and any applicable addenda and Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
2. **Purchase** - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County **Concrete Repair Services** as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Bid Response. Service shall be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County.
3. **Contract Duration** - This agreement shall commence on **the date of award** and extend through **December 31, 2018** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date.
4. **Billing and Payment** - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division and billings may only include the prices listed in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for extra services or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all correct monthly statements within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
5. **Binding Effect** - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
6. **Entire Agreement** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
7. **Termination** - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or

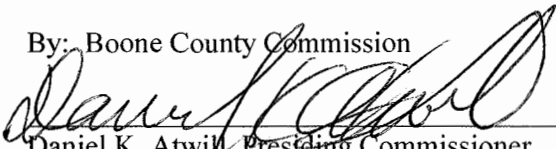
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.


WATSON CONCRETE, INC.

By 
 Title President


BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission

 Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

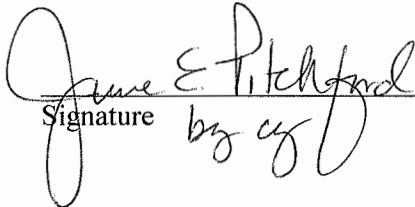

 County Counselor by: Ron Sweet

ATTEST:


 County Clerk DKB

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of the contract do not create in a measurable county obligation at this time.)

 12/15/17 2041/71100, Term and Supply
 Signature by cy Date No Encumbrance Reversed Appropriation Account

3

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

Insurance Requirements: The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability.

Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

Business Automobile Liability – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

Subcontractors: Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

Proof of Carriage of Insurance - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

INDEMNITY AGREEMENT: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **45-30NOV17**
Commodity Title: **2018 Concrete Repair Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **10:30 A.M. Central (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Boone County Annex Building is located on the Northwest corner at 7th St. and Ash St. Wheelchair accessible entrance is available on the South side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **10:30 A.M. Central**
Location / Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**

Pre-Bid Meeting

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 9, 2017**
Time: **10:00 A.M. Central**
Location / Address: **Room 332
Boone County Government Center
801 E. Walnut
Columbia, Missouri, 65201**

Bid Questions Deadline: *All questions pertaining to the project must be received by 3:00 P.M. Central on Monday, November 27, 2017.*

Technical questions should be directed to the Project Manager, Dan Haid, at DHaid@BooneCountyMO.org

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Attachment A **Statement of Bidders Qualifications**
- Debarment Certificate**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- Contractor's Affidavit Regarding Settlement of Claims**
- Affidavit of Compliance with OSHA**
- Affidavit of Compliance with the Prevailing Wage Law**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Affidavit for Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Paving Improvements Traffic Control Detail Sheet**
- Dig Out and Repair Detail**
- No Bid Response Form**
- Prevailing Wage - Annual Order #24**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION - Questions concerning these specifications should be submitted to the County no later than November 27, 2017 by 3:00 P.M.** Contact for Bid questions – Robert Wilson – Buyer, Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Room 111, Columbia, MO 65201. Telephone: (573) 886-4393 Facsimile: (573) 886-4390; email Rwilson@boonecountymmo.org
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. County reserves the right to award to more than one service provider. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of primary, secondary, and if necessary, a tertiary service provider. The primary provider shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in its best interests to seek performance from the secondary provider, then tertiary provider. The County's decision will be based upon ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods and/or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County," proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, coordinating and scheduling, and related items required to provide materials for and/or perform work required of the bid items within.
- 2.1.1. **Removal, Pavement, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.1.) Removal of existing concrete or asphalt pavement to depth required for typical replacement. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.2. **Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.2.) Removal of existing base to a depth of 5" below concrete panel replacement depth, installation of Geotex 315st (or approved equal) woven geotextile, and compacted 1.5" minus rock. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.3. **Concrete Pavement, 7", < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.3.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness. If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.5. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.4. **Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.4.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness using Non-Chloride Accelerant (NCA). If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.6. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.5. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.5.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. - 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.3 and 1 unit of item 4.7.5.. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.3 and 2 units of item 4.7.5. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.6. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.6.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Mix shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. - 1 ft² panel of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.4 and 1 unit of item 4.7.6. 1 ft² of panel 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.4 and 2 units of item 4.7.6. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.7. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.7.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.8. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.8.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4.. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.9. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.9) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.10. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.10) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4.. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.11. **Removal, Pavement, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.11.) Removal of existing concrete or asphalt pavement to depth required for typical replacement. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.12. **Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.12.) Removal of existing base to a depth of 5" below concrete panel replacement depth, installation of Geotex 315st (or approved equal) woven geotextile, and compacted 1.5" minus rock. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.

- 2.1.13. **Concrete Pavement, 7", ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.13.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness. If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.15. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.14. **Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.14.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness using Non-Chloride Accelerant (NCA). If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.16. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.15. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.15.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. – 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.13 and 1 unit of item 4.7.15.. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.13 and 2 units of item 4.7.15. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.16. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.16.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Mix shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. – 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.14 and 1 unit of item 4.7.16. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.14 and 2 units of item 4.7.16. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.17. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.17.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.18. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.18.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.19. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.19) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.20. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.20) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.21. **Sawing, Additional** (Item 4.7.21.) Sawing that is in addition to that required for other items. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.22. **Removal, Extra Depth** (Item 4.7.22.) Removal of subgrade below that described in 2.1.2. and 2.1.12. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.23. **Rock Base, Extra Depth, 3" Minus** (Item 4.7.23.) Compacted 3" minus rock to replace subgrade removed as described in 2.1.22. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.24. **Restoration** (Item 4.7.24.): This item will typically be used to restore roadside areas that are disturbed. This item applies to all project areas. Restoration will be paid by the square foot.
- 2.1.25. **Cold Weather Accommodations** (Item 4.7.25.) All additional work, materials, and accommodations required to conform to Section 231.9 of Boone County, Missouri Roadway Regulations Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right-of-Way Regulations. Item to be paid per square yard of concrete paving items (4.7.3, 4.7.4, 4.7.7, 4.7.8, 4.7.9, 4.7.10, 4.7.13, 4.7.14, 4.7.17, 4.7.18, 4.7.19, 4.7.20) when Construction Inspector determines these provisions are necessary.

- 2.1.26. **Joint Sealing** (Item 4.7.26) Joints shall be sealed with a hot poured rubberized type crack seal material (Crafco Polyflex Type 2 or approved equal). Traffic may be allowed on unsealed joints, but all joints must be cleared of debris and dry before sealing. Joint sealing should be performed before contractor finishes a particular work site (subdivision or road). Material is to be placed slightly below pavement surface in a tidy manner. Payment will be made per linear footage of joints that are sealed.
- 2.1.27. **Driveway Replacement** (Item 4.7.27.) This item will be used to replace portions of driveways determined necessary to accommodate planned work in roadway. This will include all items necessary for sawing and removal of existing driveway material, installation of 4" of rock base, and 5" of Concrete pavement (either conventional or quick-curing) as determined necessary by the County. This item is not intended to repair driveways damaged by contractor. Any damage to driveways either due to contractor negligence or unforeseen conditions will be replaced by contractor at no charge to the County. Contractor shall evaluate driveways prior to work nearby and notify County of conditions that may lead to driveway damage.
- 2.1.28. **Wet Curing, Conventional Concrete** (Item 4.7.28.) This item will be used when the County elects to have conventional concrete wet cured. Contractor will propose method for wet curing to County for approval prior to its use. Typical methods might include wetted burlap covered with plastic sheeting or proprietary wet cure blankets (UltraCure line, or approved other). Wet Curing method shall be performed as soon as concrete surface allows without damage. Edges shall be secured to prevent wind or other disturbance. If sawing for control joints or other is required, wet cure material shall be partially or completely removed to accommodate sawing, then replaced to continue wet curing. Wet condition shall be maintained for 72 hours. Contractor shall inspect daily and rewet as needed.
- 2.1.29. **Wet Curing, Quick-Cure Concrete** (Item 4.7.29.) This item will be used when the County elects to have Quick-Cure concrete wet cured. Contractor will propose method for wet curing to County for approval prior to its use. Typical methods might include wetted burlap covered with plastic sheeting or proprietary wet cure blankets (UltraCure line, or approved other). Wet curing method shall be performed as soon as concrete surface allows without damage. Edges shall be secured to prevent wind or other disturbance. If sawing for control joints or other is required, wet cure material shall be partially or completely removed to accommodate sawing, then replaced to continue wet curing. Wet condition shall be maintained for 72 hours. Contractor shall inspect daily and rewet as needed.
- 2.1.30. All requirements of Details 200.01A and 200.01B of the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right of Way Regulations shall be observed for work done under this contract, except that joint sealing may be performed as one operation upon completion of work in that area. Traffic may be allowed on unsealed joints, but joints shall be cleaned of debris before sealing. Material used for joint sealing shall be as described in section 2.1.26. of this document.
- 2.1.31. All equipment and materials must be removed from work site if no significant work is performed for more than two Working Days. Penalty for delays beyond two days without removing said items will be \$500/working day.
- 2.1.32. **Additional Work:** (Item 4.10.) Contractor selected for this contract should **submit to Boone County a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.** Under direction of Engineer or his appointees, contractor shall perform said needed work and account for equipment and labor utilized from said schedule, and submit invoice for said work upon completion of project. Any material used to perform said work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.
- 2.2. **SCOPE** – There is no minimum quantity of work expressed or implied associated with this contract. Budget limitations and contract unit prices will contribute to determining actual amount of work performed.

- 2.3. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.3.1. **Contract Duration** - The contract shall be effective from the **date of award through December 31, 2018**.
- 2.3.2. **Contract Extension** - The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of twelve (12) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum annual quantities or total prices.
- 2.4.1. The unit prices for the items identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period.
- 2.5. **TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS** - All materials provided and work done shall be in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011.
- 2.6. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**
- 2.6.1. **Class of Concrete** – All concrete used under this contract shall be Class A as described in Section 230.4 of Boone County, Missouri Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right of Way Regulations, except Quick-Cure mixes as indicated within this document.
- 2.6.2. **Coarse Aggregate** - All concrete used as part of this contract must use only MoDOT approved coarse aggregate (STATE ROCK.)
- 2.6.3. **Micro-Reinforcement Fiber** – All mixes used for the contract shall contain a polypropylene fibrillated reinforcement fiber (Polymesh or approved equal) at a rate recommended by the manufacturer, but should be about 1.5 lbs per cubic yard.
- 2.6.4. **Load Tickets** - Contractor must provide County with load tickets for concrete mix used as part of this contract before payment will be made. Ticket must indicate that STATE ROCK was used.
- 2.6.5. **Quick-Cure Mixes** - Non-Chloride Accelerant shall be used in all Quick-Cure mixes at a rate of 2% with 8 sacks of cement, except that with the approval of the Engineer, the County may substitute a 2% Calcium-Chloride with 8 sacks of cement mix when needed for very early strength at no additional cost.
- 2.6.6. **Additional Sawing** – Unless directed by County otherwise, when partial panels are replaced, Contractor shall saw the full width of the road to form adjacent panels of same length. Payment for this additional sawing will be paid by the linear foot of sawing performed beyond that required for panel replacement.
- 2.6.7. **Traffic Control** - The contractor will be responsible for traffic control for all projects performed under this contract. Traffic control shall be consistent with the MUTCD. Traffic control will be incidental to the work being done which requires traffic control.
- 2.6.7.1. The County will notify public of work to be done that may affect traffic and on-street parking. The County needs to give a minimum of three days notice to public prior to requiring vehicle removal from the street.
- 2.6.8. **Base Compaction** – Existing base material shall be compacted prior to installation of rock base material or concrete.
- 2.6.9. **Rebar** - #4 Rebar for pinning replacement panel to existing as shown in the detail shall be incidental to all concrete replacement items.

2.6.10. The work performed under this contract may be such that either many panels may be replaced in a neighborhood or road, or very few. In order to keep unit prices relevant in relation to the amount of work that is requested, the bid items have been broken down into three groups:

- PROJECT AREA WITH LESS THAN 300 FT² OF TOTAL CONCRETE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT
- PROJECT AREA WITH 300 FT² OR MORE OF TOTAL CONCRETE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT
- ALL SIZED PROJECTS

A PROJECT AREA will be defined as either a neighborhood (Subdivision) or a continuous Collector type road and will be agreed upon before work is executed.

A request for work from the County may include work in several project areas, but the total replacement areas will be totaled up for each project area separately. The County will provide an estimate to the Contractor upon requesting work to be done as part of this contract. This estimate will make clear the intention of which bid items are being used.

- 2.6.10.1. Replacement of full panels and half panels is the intended method of operation of this contract. However, the Contractor may replace any proportion of a panel as requested by the County. The County and the Contractor will come to an agreement about these replacements before proceeding with work.
- 2.6.11. **Curing Compound** – A curing compound approved by the County shall be applied to all new concrete surfaces in accordance with manufacturer’s recommendations and is incidental to all concrete items. Curing compound will not be required if County elects to use wet cure methods.
- 2.6.12. All mixes used in this contract may contain approved Class C fly ash to replace a maximum of 25 percent of the Portland cement on a pound for pound basis.
- 2.7. **WARRANTY** - The contractor shall warranty both the labor and material for a period of one year from the date of application. Panels exhibiting excessive distresses within one year of installation, at the discretion of the Engineer, will be replaced by the Contractor at no cost to the County.
- 2.8. **DAMAGE** - Contractor shall take steps to minimize damage to adjacent concrete panels when performing work associated with the contract. Any damage caused by contractor will be repaired at Contractor’s expense.
- 2.9. **INSPECTION - Projects will be inspected by department personnel.**
- 2.10. **BIDDERS EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS** - Prior to award of bid, bidder shall submit written documentation on their qualifications to perform the type of work described in this contract. Included should be a summary of the bidders experience along with information and references regarding contracts, if any, which have been awarded the bidder by other agencies in the State of Missouri. Government contract information is preferred, but private contract information is acceptable. This information will be included in the evaluation process in the form of Attachment A. County may request additional information or references if deemed necessary.
- 2.11. **SCHEDULING** – Contractor will be required to begin all work requested within 30 calendar days of said request. The contractor shall notify the County not less than seven calendar days prior to the beginning of a particular project.
- 2.12. **PREVAILING WAGE** - Not less than prevailing hourly rate of wages, as found by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of Missouri, shall be paid to all workers performing work under this contract. **Prevailing Wage Order Number 24** is attached. Wage Rate Certifications will be submitted for each employee for hours worked and upon completion of the project and prior to payment, contractor will be required to file with the County an affidavit stating that contractor has fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the Prevailing Wage Law.

- 2.13. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.13.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.13.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.13.3. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.13.4. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

- 2.13.5. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.14. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

- 2.15. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.
- 2.16. **SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AFFIDAVIT** - Prior to the release of contract amount, contractor shall file with the County, an affidavit, to the effect that all payments have been made and all claims have been released for all materials, labor and other items covered by the contract;

- 2.17. **BILLING AND PAYMENTS** – Invoices shall be submitted to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division at the following address: Boone County Government Center, 801 East Walnut, Room 315 Columbia, MO 65201. Payment will be made within 30 days of receipt of a correct invoice.
- 2.17.1. Bidder may agree to accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) payment of invoices and monthly statements. Payment terms are Net 30 upon receipt of an accurate monthly statement, although the Bidder may offer additional discounts for early payment on the Response Form.
- 2.18. **DESIGNEE** – Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division
- 2.19. **OVERHEAD LINE PROTECTION: The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that it is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.
- 2.20. **OSHA PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS** – The Contractor is familiar with the requirements of 292.675 RSMo. The Contractor shall provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction safety program for their on-site employees, subcontractors or others acting on behalf of Contractor on-site which meets the requirements of 292.675 RSMo.
- 2.20.1. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep accurate records of those employees who are working on-site and a record of each such employee’s completion of the OSHA program, **and certify compliance by affidavit at the conclusion of the project.**
- 2.20.2. The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the County the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each employee employed by the Contractor or subcontractor, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such employee is found to be employed in violation of 292.675 RSMo. Said amounts shall be withheld from all sums and amounts due under this provision when making payments to the Contractor.
- 2.21. **PAYMENT BOND** – Contractor shall provide the County with a Payment Bond in a form acceptable to County whenever the work associated with a mobilization under this Contract is projected to exceed \$50,000.00. Contractor shall provide the Payment Bond within thirty (30) days of request by County. No additional payment will be made to the contractor for the procurement of the Payment Bond. It should be incidental to all bid items.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline." NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** - Submit, to the location specified on the title page, **THREE (3) COMPLETE COPIES** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

- 4.1. Company Name: WATSON CONCRETE INC.
- 4.2. Address: P.O. BOX 7404
- 4.3. City/Zip: COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65205
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573/228-6678
- 4.5. Email Address: mark@watsonconcreteinc.com
- 4.6. Federal Tax ID: 20-2278025
- 4.6.1. (x) Corporation
 () Partnership - Name _____
 () Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
 () Other (Specify) _____

4.7. PRICING

Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price
Project Area with Less Than 300 ft² of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement			
4.7.1.	Removal, Pavement, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 2.40
4.7.2	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 0.75
4.7.3.	Concrete Pavement, 7", < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 8.10
4.7.4.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 8.90
4.7.5.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 0.50
4.7.6.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 0.60
4.7.7.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 10.50
4.7.8.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.00
4.7.9.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 10.50
4.7.10.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.00
Project Area with 300 ft² or More of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement			
4.7.11.	Removal, Pavement, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 2.10
4.7.12.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 0.50
4.7.13.	Concrete Pavement, 7", ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 7.90
4.7.14.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 8.70
4.7.15.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 0.50
4.7.16.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 0.60
4.7.17.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 10.50
4.7.18.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.00
4.7.19.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 10.50
4.7.20.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.00

All Sized Projects			
4.7.21.	Sawing, Additional	LF	\$ 2.00
4.7.22.	Removal, Extra Depth	FT ³	\$ 1.25
4.7.23.	Rock Base, Extra Depth, 3" Minus	Ton	\$ 28.00
4.7.24.	Restoration	FT ²	\$ 1.50
4.7.25.	Cold Weather Accommodations	FT ²	\$ 0.50
4.7.26.	Joint Sealing	LF	\$ 1.50
4.7.27.	Driveway Replacement	FT ²	\$ 9.25
4.7.28.	Wet Curing, Conventional Concrete	FT ²	\$ 1.95
4.7.29.	Wet Curing, Quick-Cure Concrete	FT ²	\$ 1.95

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: 30 Days

4.9. Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? YES

4.10. **Additional Work (2.1.32.)** Contractor selected for this contract should submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.

Please attach schedule of equipment / labor rates to bid response.

Any material used to perform said Additional Work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.

4.11. **The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.**

4.11.1. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):



MARK WATSON

4.11.2. Type or Print Signed Name:

4.11.3. Today's Date: 11/15/2017

ATTACHMENT A
STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

(File with Bid Form)

1. Number of years in business: 15 If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organizations.

2. Previous Work: (Complete the following schedule)

Item	Purchaser	Amount of Contract	Percent Completed
Conc. T&S City of Columbia ADA		\$ 225,000.00	3 of 5 years
Conc. T&S Boone County		\$ 87,000.00	100%
Conc. Repair City of Ashland		\$ 78,100.00	100%

3. General type of work performed:

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

4. There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below:

- (a) Number of contracts on which default was made: 0
(b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefore:

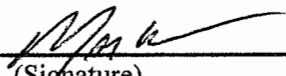
5. List references:

CITY OF COLUMBIA - DAVE FENNEWALD

CITY OF ASHLAND - COBY MORRIS

Dated at 4:30 pm

this 28th day of November, 20 17.

WATSON CONCRETE INC. By 
Name of Organization(s) (Signature)

PRESIDENT
(Title)

WATSON CONCRETE

P.O. Box 7404 Columbia, MO. 65205

Phone: 573-228-6678 Fax: 573-228-6678

www.watsonconcreteinc.com

December 13, 2017

BOONE COUNTY PURCHASING
613 East Ash Street
Columbia, Missouri 65201

RE: 2018 Concrete Repair Term and Supply
Bid Number: 45-30NOV17
4.10 – ADDITIONAL WORK

Dear Boone County, Mo Purchasing,

Listed below is a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction. Additional equipment and labor rates are available per request.

Laborer, for additional work not included in bid items - straight	m/h	64.62
Laborer, for additional work not included in bid items - overtime	m/h	93.12
Track Loader with operator, for additional work - straight	hour	172.66
Track Loader with operator, for additional work - overtime	hour	209.95
Compact Track loader w/operator, for additional work - straight	hour	128.10
Compact Track loader w/operator, for additional work - overtime	hour	164.65
Excavator w/operator, for additional work – straight	hour	144.80
Excavator w/operator, for additional work – overtime	hour	170.33
Mini Excavator w/operator, for additional time - straight	hour	124.91
Additional work not in bid items - overtime/after hours	hour	158.98
Skid loader w/operator, additional work not in bid item - straight	hour	116.95
Skid loader w/operator, additional work not in bid item - overtime	hour	153.30
Tandem Axle dump truck w/operator, add. work not in bid item-straight	hour	100.25
Tandem Axle dump truck w/operator, add. work not in bid item-overtime	hour	119.23
Skid loader w/op and breaker, additional work not in bid item - straight	hour	133.66
Skid loader w/op and breaker, additional work not in bid item - overtime	hour	170.33

Thank you,

Mark Watson

Mark Watson
Watson Concrete Inc.

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

MARK WATSON - PRESIDENT

Name and Title of Authorized Representative



Signature

11/28/2017

Date

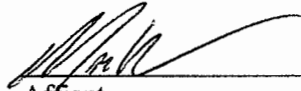
**COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)**

County of Boone)
State of Missouri)ss

My name is MARK WATSON. I am an authorized agent of WATSON CONCRETE INC.

(Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. **Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.**

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.



Affiant 11/28/2017
Date

MARK WATSON
Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of November 2017.



ELIZABETH C. SNYDER
My Commission Expires
October 31, 2018
Boone County
Commission #14393939




Notary Public

Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.
- 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification.
- 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____ . Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.



Applicant

11-28-17

Date

MARK WATSON

Printed Name



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 05/30/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement.

PRODUCER: Winter-Dent, P O Box 1046, Jefferson City, MO 65102. CONTACT NAME: Susan Edwards. PHONE: (573) 449-8100 222. FAX: (573) 449-3430. E-MAIL ADDRESS: certs@Winter-Dent.com. INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE: INSURER A: Continental Western Group (NAIC # 10804), INSURER B: MO Employers Mutual Ins. Co. (NAIC # 10191).

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

Table with columns: INSR LTR, TYPE OF INSURANCE, ADDL INSD, SUBR WVD, POLICY NUMBER, POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY), POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY), LIMITS. Rows include Commercial General Liability, Automobile Liability, Umbrella Liab, Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability, and Equipment Floater.

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER: County of Boone, Missouri, c/o Purchasing Department, 613 E Ash Street, Columbia, MO 65201. CANCELLATION: SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE: Elizabeth S. Box.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE EXPANSION ENDORSEMENT - PLATINUM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

With respect to the coverages provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Business Auto Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

A. NEWLY ACQUIRED OR FORMED ORGANIZATIONS

The following is added to Paragraph A.1. Who Is An Insured of Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage:

Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company or any organization excluded either by this Coverage Part or by endorsement, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest of more than 50 percent will qualify as a Named Insured. However:

1. This insurance does not apply to any newly acquired or formed organization that is an "insured" under any other automobile policy or would be an "insured" under such policy but for its termination or the exhaustion of its Limit of Insurance.
2. Coverage under this provision does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage", expense or "loss" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.
3. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

B. ADDITIONAL INSURED BY CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

The following is added to Paragraph A.1. Who Is An Insured of Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage:

When you have agreed in a written contract or agreement to include a person or organization as an additional "insured", such person or organization is included as an "insured" subject to the following:

1. Such person or organization is an additional "insured" only to the extent such person or organization is liable for "bodily injury" or "property damage" because of the conduct of an "insured" under Paragraphs a. or b. under
2. Paragraph A.1. Who Is An Insured of Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage, caused

by an "accident" and resulting from the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered "auto".

3. The written contract or agreement described above must have been executed prior to the "accident" that caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" and be in effect at the time of such "accident".
4. The insurance afforded to any such additional "insured" does not apply to any "accident" beyond the period of time required by the written contract or agreement described above.
5. The most we will pay on behalf of such additional "insured(s)" is the lesser of:
 - a. The Limits of Insurance specified in the written contract or agreement described above; or
 - b. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

This provision shall not increase the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declarations in this policy or coverage part.

6. The following changes are made to Paragraph 5. Other Insurance of B. General Conditions under Section IV – Business Auto Conditions:

- a. The following is added to Paragraph 5.a.:

If required by the written contract or agreement described above, the insurance afforded to the additional insured under this provision will be primary to, and will not seek contribution from, the additional insured's own insurance.

- b. Paragraph 5.c. is deleted in its entirety.

7. Paragraph A.1.c. under Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage is deleted in its entirety.

8. The definition of "insured contract" under Section V – Definitions is amended to add the following:

An "insured contract" does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

That pertains to the ownership, maintenance or use of an "auto" and which indemnifies a person or organization for other than the vicarious liability of such person or organization for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by your operation or use of a covered "auto".

However, a person or organization is an additional "insured" under this provision only to the extent such person or organization is not named as an "insured" by separate endorsement to this policy.

C. EMPLOYEES AS INSUREDS

The following is added to Paragraph **A.1. Who Is An Insured** of Section **II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage**:

Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs.

D. INCREASED COVERAGE - BAIL BONDS

The Supplementary Payments Coverage Extension of Section **II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** is amended as follows:

The Limit of Insurance in paragraph **A.2.a.(2)** is increased to \$5,000.

E. INCREASED COVERAGE - LOSS OF EARNINGS

The Supplementary Payments Coverage Extension of Section **II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** is amended as follows:

The Limit of Insurance in paragraph **A.2.a.(4)** is increased to \$1,000.

F. FELLOW EMPLOYEE COVERAGE

The Fellow Employee Exclusion contained in Section **II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage** does not apply. This coverage is excess over any other collectible insurance.

G. COVERAGE EXTENSION – TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

Paragraph **A.4.a. Transportation Expenses** of Section **III – Physical Damage Coverage** is amended as follows:

1. The Limits of Insurance are increased to \$75 per day to a maximum of \$2,500.
2. We will also pay reasonable and necessary expenses to facilitate the return of the stolen "auto" to you.
3. It is agreed and understood and it is our stated intent that expenses incurred by you under the Transportation Expenses Coverage Extension will not also be covered or paid under the Rental Reimbursement Coverage provided by this endorsement or any rental reimbursement coverage added by separate endorsement to this policy.

H. EXTENDED COVERAGE - AIRBAGS

The following is added to Exclusion **B.3.a.** of Section **III – Physical Damage Coverage**:

However, this exclusion does not apply to the unintended discharge of an airbag. This coverage is excess over any other collectible insurance or warranty providing such airbag coverage.

I. AUTO LOAN/LEASE GAP COVERAGE

The following is added to Section **III – Physical Damage Coverage**:

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto", we will pay any unpaid amount due on the lease or loan for a covered "auto", less:

1. The amount paid under the Physical Damage Coverage section of the policy; and
2. Any:
 - a. Overdue lease/loan payments at the time of the "loss";
 - b. Financial penalties imposed under a lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear or high mileage;
 - c. Security deposits not returned by the lessor;
 - d. Costs for extended warranties, Credit Life Insurance, Health, Accident or Disability Insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and
 - e. Carry-over balances from previous loans or leases.

However, this provision does not apply to the extent loan/lease gap coverage has been provided by separate endorsement to this policy.

J. GLASS REPAIR – NO DEDUCTIBLE

The following is added to Paragraph **D. Deductible** of Section **III – Physical Damage Coverage**:

Any Comprehensive Coverage deductible shown in the Declarations does not apply to "loss" to glass when you elect to patch or repair rather than replace the glass.

K. INCREASED COVERAGE - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The \$1,000 limit indicated in Paragraph **C.1.b.** under Section **III – Physical Damage Coverage** is increased to \$2,500.

L. EXTENDED COVERAGE - PERSONAL PROPERTY

The following is added to Paragraph **A.4. Coverage Extensions** of Section **III – Physical Damage Coverage**:

Physical Damage Coverage on a covered "auto" may be extended to "loss" to your personal property or, if you are an individual, the personal property of a family member that is in the covered "auto" at the time of "loss"; and caused by an "accident" and resulting from the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered "auto".

The insurance provided by this coverage extension is excess over any other collectible insurance. The most we will pay for any one "loss" under this coverage extension is \$500. However, our payment for "loss" to personal property will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

Under this provision personal property does not include and we will not pay for "loss" of: currency, coins, securities or contraband.

No deductible applies to this coverage extension.

M. TOWING

Paragraph A.2. Towing of Section III – Physical Damage Coverage is replaced by the following:

We will pay up to \$200 for towing and labor costs incurred each time a covered "auto" is disabled. However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

N. FIRE EXTINGUISHER RECHARGE

The following is added to Paragraph A.4. Coverage Extensions of Section IV – Physical Damage Coverage:

When fire extinguishers are kept in your covered "auto" and any are discharged in an attempt to extinguish a fire, we will pay the lesser of the actual cost of recharging or replacing such fire extinguisher(s).

No deductible applies to this coverage.

O. HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE

The following is added to Paragraph A.4. Coverage Extensions of Section III – Physical Damage Coverage:

If hired "autos" are covered "autos" for Covered Autos Liability Coverage and if Physical Damage Coverage is provided for any "auto" you own, then the Physical Damage coverages provided are extended to "autos" you lease, rent, hire or borrow from someone other than your "employees", partners or members of their households subject to the following:

1. The most we will pay in any one "loss" is the lesser of:
 - a. The actual cash value of the "auto";
 - b. The cost to repair or replace the "auto"; or
 - c. \$100,000.
2. Paragraph 1. above is subject to a deductible. The deductible shall be equal to the amount of the highest deductible applicable for that coverage to any owned "auto".

No deductible will apply to "loss" caused by fire or lightning.
3. Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage is subject to the following:
 - a. If symbol 8 is shown in the Covered Auto section of the Declarations page for any of the Physical Damage coverages, then the Hired Auto Physical Damage coverage described in this endorsement does not apply.
 - b. Other than indicated in Paragraphs a. directly above, coverage provided under this provision will be excess over any other collectible insurance or coverage.

4. In addition to the limit set forth in Paragraph 1. above, we will pay up to \$500 per day, to a maximum of \$3,500 per "loss" for:

- a. Any costs or fees associated with the "loss" to a hired "auto"; and
- b. Loss of use of the hired "auto", provided it is the consequence of an "accident" for which you are legally liable, and as a result of which a monetary loss is sustained by the leasing or rental concern.

However, Paragraph A.4.b. Loss of Use Expenses under Section III – Physical Damage Coverage of the Business Auto Coverage Form does not apply.

P. RENTAL REIMBURSEMENT COVERAGE

We will pay for rental reimbursement expenses incurred by you for the rental of an "auto" because of "loss" to a covered "auto", subject to the following provisions:

1. Payment applies in addition to the otherwise applicable amount of each coverage you have on a covered "auto".
2. No deductible applies to this coverage.
3. We will pay only for those expenses incurred during the policy period beginning 24 hours after the "loss" and ending, regardless of the expiration date of the policy, with the lesser of the following number of days:
 - a. The number of days when the covered "auto" has been repaired or replaced; or
 - b. 45 days.
4. Our payment is limited to the lesser of the following amounts:
 - a. Necessary and actual expenses incurred.
 - b. The maximum rental expenses indicated below:
 - (1) \$75 for any one day;
 - (2) \$3,375 because of "loss" to any one covered "auto"; or
 - (3) \$15,000 because of all "loss" to all covered "autos" in any one policy period.
5. We will pay up to an additional \$300 for the reasonable and necessary expenses you incur to remove your materials and equipment from the covered "auto" and replace such materials and equipment on the rental "auto".
6. This coverage does not apply while there are spare or reserve "autos" available to you for your operations.
7. If "loss" results from the total theft of a covered "auto" of the "private passenger type", we will pay under this coverage only that amount of your rental reimbursement expenses which is not already provided for under the Physical Damage Coverage Extension of the Business Auto Coverage Form or any endorsements thereto.

However, this provision does not apply to the extent rental reimbursement coverage is provided by separate endorsement to this policy.

Q. DRIVE OTHER CAR COVERAGE

1. The following is added to Section II – Covered Autos Liability Coverage:

a. Any "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow is a covered "auto" for Liability Coverage while being used by:

- (1) You, if you are designated in the Declarations as an individual;
- (2) Your partners or members, if you are designated in the Declarations as a partnership or joint venture;
- (3) Your members or managers, if you are designated in the Declarations as a limited liability company;
- (4) Your executive officers, if you are designated in the Declarations as an organization other than an individual, partnership, joint venture or limited liability company; and
- (5) The spouse of any person named in Paragraphs 1.a.(1) through 1.a.(4) directly above, while a resident of the same household;

Except:

- (a) Any "auto" owned by that individual or by any member of his or her household; or
- (b) Any "auto" used by that individual or his or her spouse while working in a business of selling, servicing, repairing or parking "autos".

2. **Changes In Auto Medical Payments And Uninsured And Underinsured Motorists Coverages**

The following is added to **Who Is An Insured**:

Any individual named in Paragraph 1.a. above and his or her "family members" are "insureds" while "occupying" or while a pedestrian when being struck by any "auto" you don't own except:

Any "auto" owned by that individual or by any "family member".

3. **Changes In Physical Damage Coverage**

Any private passenger type "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow is a covered "auto" while in the care, custody or control of any individual named in Paragraph 1.a. above or his or her spouse while a resident of the same household except:

- a. Any "auto" owned by that individual or by any member of his or her household; or
- b. Any "auto" used by that individual or his or her spouse while working in a business of selling, servicing, repairing or parking "autos".

4. The most we will pay for the total of all damages under Covered Autos Liability Coverage, Auto Medical Payments, Uninsured

Motorist Coverage and Underinsured Motorists Coverage is the Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations as applicable to owned "autos".

5. Our obligation to pay for, repair, return or replace damaged or stolen property under Physical Damage Coverage, will be reduced by a deductible equal to the amount of the highest deductible shown for any owned private passenger type "auto" applicable to that coverage. If there are no owned private passenger type "autos", the deductible shall be \$250 for Comprehensive Coverage and \$500 for Collision Coverage. No deductible will apply to "loss" caused by fire or lightning.

6. Additional Definition

As used in this Drive Other Car Provision:

"Family member" means a person related to the individual named in Paragraph 1.a. by blood, marriage or adoption who is a resident of the individual's household, including a ward or foster child.

However, this provision does not apply to the extent drive other car coverage is provided by separate endorsement to this policy.

R. KNOWLEDGE OF AN ACCIDENT, CLAIM, SUIT OR LOSS

The following is added to Paragraph A.2. Section IV – Business Auto Conditions:

Your obligation to provide prompt notice of an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" is satisfied if you or a person designated by you to be responsible for insurance matters is notified of, or in any manner made aware of an "accident", claim, "suit" or "loss" and provides us such notice as soon as practicable.

S. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION BY CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

The following is added to Paragraph A.5. of Section IV - Business Auto Conditions:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against a person or organization because of payments we make for "bodily injury" or "property damage" when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement to waive such right of recovery, provided:

1. Such written contract or agreement was:
 - a. Made prior to the "accident" or "loss" resulting in the covered "bodily injury" or "property damage"; and
 - b. Was in effect at the time of the covered "bodily injury" or "property damage".
2. The covered "bodily injury" or "property damage" must arise out of the operations specified in such written contract or agreement.
3. At our request you must provide us with a copy of the aforementioned written contract or agreement.

T. UNINTENTIONAL OMISSIONS

The following is added Paragraph **B.2.** of Section **IV - Business Auto Conditions**:

If you unintentionally fail to disclose any hazards existing at the inception of this policy, such failure will not prejudice the coverage provided to you. However, this provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or exercise our right of cancellation or nonrenewal.

U. LIBERALIZATION

If we revise this endorsement to provide greater coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**CONTRACTORS' COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
ENHANCEMENT ENDORSEMENT**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SUMMARY OF COVERAGE EXTENSIONS

Provision	Name Of Coverage Extension	Included or Limit of Insurance
A.	Medical Payments	\$10,000
B.	Legal Liability – Damage To Premises Rented To You (Fire, Lightning, Explosion, Smoke, Or Leakage From Automatic Fire Protective Systems)	\$300,000
C.	Non-Owned Watercraft (Increased to maximum length of less than 51 feet)	Included
D.	Supplementary Payments – Increased Limits	
	1. Bail Bonds	\$ 3,000
	2. Loss Of Earnings	\$ 1,000
E.	Miscellaneous Additional Insureds	Included
F.	Property Damage to Borrowed Equipment	\$15,000
G.	Broadened Named Insured	Included
H.	Construction Project General Aggregate Limit	Included
I.	Knowledge of Occurrence	Included
J.	Unintentional Omissions or Error in Disclosure	Included
K.	Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others	Included
L.	Limited Job Site Pollution	\$100,000

A. MEDICAL PAYMENTS

If **SECTION I – COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part:

1. The Medical Expense Limit provided by this policy, subject to the terms of **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE**, shall be the greater of:
 - a. \$10,000; or
 - b. The Medical Expense Limit shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

B. LEGAL LIABILITY – DAMAGE TO PREMISES RENTED TO YOU (Fire, Lightning, Explosion, Smoke, Leakage from Automatic Fire Protective Systems)

If damage to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this policy or coverage part, then the following provisions apply:

1. Under **Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability**, the last paragraph (after the exclusions) is deleted and replaced by the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, lightning, explosion, "smoke" or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with the permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **Section III – Limits Of Insurance.**

2. The paragraph immediately after Subparagraph j.(6) of Paragraph 2. **Exclusions of Section I - Coverage A-Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability** is deleted and replaced by the following:

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire, lightning, explosion, "smoke" and leakage from automatic fire protective systems) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of seven or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in **Section III - Limits Of Insurance**.

3. Paragraph 6. of **Section III - Limits Of Insurance** is deleted and replaced by the following:

6. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the greater of:

- a. \$300,000; or
b. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit shown in the Declarations,

is the most we will pay under **Coverage A** for damages because of "property damage" to premises while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, lightning, explosion, "smoke" or leakage from automatic fire protective systems, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

This limit will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning, explosion, "smoke", leakage from automatic fire protective systems, or other covered causes of loss or any combination thereof.

4. Subparagraph b.(1)(a)(ii) of Paragraph 4. **Other Insurance of Section IV- Commercial General Liability Conditions** is deleted and replaced by the following:

- (ii) That is fire, lightning, explosion, "smoke" or leakage from automatic fire protective systems insurance for premises rented to

you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

5. Subparagraph a. of definition 9. "insured contract" of **Section V - Definitions** is deleted and replaced by the following:

- a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning, explosion, "smoke" or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract".

6. As used in the Paragraph **D. Legal Liability - Damage To Premises Rented To You**:

"Smoke" does not include smoke from agricultural smudging, industrial operations or "hostile fire".

C. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT

Subparagraph (2) of **Exclusion 2.g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft of Section I - Coverage A-Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability** is deleted and replaced by the following:

- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

- (a) Less than 51 feet long; and
(b) Not used to carry persons or property for a charge.

D. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS
SECTION I - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B is amended as follows:

1. The limit of insurance in paragraph 1.b. for the cost of bail bonds is increased from \$250 to \$3,000; and
2. The limit of insurance in paragraph 1.d. for loss of earnings because of time off from work is increased from \$250 to \$1,000.

E. MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONAL INSURED

Section II - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (referred to as an additional insured below) described in Paragraphs E.3.a. through E.3.f. below when you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, provided that:

1. The written contract or written agreement is:
 - (a) Currently in effect or becoming effective during the term of this policy; and
 - (b) Fully executed by you prior to the "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury".

2. The insurance afforded by this provision does not apply to any person or organization included as an additional insured by a separate endorsement issued by us and made a part of this policy or coverage part.

3. Only the following persons or organizations are additional insureds under this provision, with coverage for such additional insureds limited as provided herein:

a. Managers Or Lessors Of Premises

A manager or lessor of premises but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.
- (2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such additional insured.

b. Mortgagee, Assignee or Receiver

A mortgagee, assignee, or receiver and arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of the premises.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such additional insured.

c. Owners Or Other Interests From Whom Land Has Been Leased

An owner or other interest from whom land has been leased to you but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the land leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

- (1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to lease that land.
- (2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such additional insured.

d. Lessor Of Leased Equipment

Any person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease equipment but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their written contract or written agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

This insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

e. State Or Governmental Agency Or Subdivision Or Political Subdivision – Permits Or Authorizations Relating To Premises

Any state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision subject to the following additional provision:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to:

(a) The following hazards for which the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision has issued a permit or authorization in connection with premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

(i) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures; or

F. PROPERTY DAMAGE TO BORROWED EQUIPMENT

1. Paragraph 2.j. of **SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** is amended as follows:
Paragraphs (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to tools or equipment loaned to you, provided they are not being used to perform operations at the time of loss.
2. **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is deleted and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay in any one "occurrence" for "property damage" to borrowed equipment is \$15,000. This limit of insurance is the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

- a. Insureds;
 - b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
 - c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
3. **Deductible**
- a. Our obligation to pay damages on behalf of the insured applies only to the amount of damages in excess of \$250 as applicable to "property damage" as the result of any one "occurrence", regardless of the number of persons or organizations who sustain damages because of that "occurrence".
 - b. The terms of this insurance, including those with respect to our right and duty to defend the insured against any "suits" seeking those damages; and your duties in the event of an "occurrence", claim, or "suit" apply irrespective of the application of the deductible amount.
 - c. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any claim or suit and, upon notification of the action taken; you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

G. BROADENED NAMED INSURED

Paragraph 3. of **SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED** is deleted and replaced by the following:

Any organization, other than a joint venture, over which you maintain ownership or majority interest of more than 50% will be a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

- a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the next anniversary date of this policy's effective date after you acquire or form the organization.
- b. **COVERAGE A** does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.
- c. **COVERAGE B** does not apply to "personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

H. CONSTRUCTION PROJECT GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT

1. For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under **COVERAGE A (SECTION I)**, and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under **COVERAGE C (SECTION I)**, which can be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single construction project away from premises owned by or rented to the insured:
 - a. A Single Construction Project General Aggregate Limit applies to each construction project away from premises owned by or rented to the insured, and that limit is equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.
 - b. The Single Construction Project General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all damages under **COVERAGE A**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard", and for medical expenses under **COVERAGE C** regardless of the number of:
 - (1) Insureds;
 - (2) Claims made or "suits" brought; or
 - (3) Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
 - c. Any payments made under **COVERAGE A** for damages or under **COVERAGE C** for medical expenses shall reduce the Single Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for that construction project away from premises owned by or rented to the insured. Such payments shall not reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations nor shall they reduce any other Single Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for any other separate construction project away

from premises owned by or rented to the insured.

- d. The limits shown in the Declarations for Each Occurrence, Fire Damage and Medical Expense continue to apply. However, instead of being subject to the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, such limits will be subject to the applicable Single Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.
2. For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under **COVERAGE A (SECTION I)**, and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under **COVERAGE C (SECTION I)**, which cannot be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project away from premises owned by or rented to the insured:
 - a. Any payments made under **COVERAGE A** for damages or under **COVERAGE C** for medical expenses shall reduce the amount available under the General Aggregate Limit or the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit, whichever is applicable; and
 - b. Such payments shall not reduce any Single Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.
 3. When coverage for liability arising out of the "products-completed operations hazard" is provided, any payments for damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard" will reduce the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and not reduce the General Aggregate Limit nor the Single Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.
 4. If the applicable construction project away from premises owned by or rented to the insured has been abandoned, delayed, or abandoned and then restarted, or if the authorized contracting parties deviate from plans, blueprints, designs, specifications or timetables, the project will still be deemed to be the same construction project.
 5. The provisions of **LIMITS OF INSURANCE (SECTION III)** not otherwise modified by this endorsement shall continue to apply as stipulated.

I. KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE

The following is added to paragraph 2. **Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit of SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:**

e. A report of an "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit" to:

- (1) You, if you are an individual,
- (2) A partner, if you are a partnership,
- (3) An executive officer or the "employee" designated by you to give such notice, if you are a corporation, or
- (4) A manager, if you are a limited liability company;

is considered knowledge and requires you to notify us of the "occurrence", offense, claim, or "suit" as soon as practicable.

f. We are considered on notice of an "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit" that is reported to your Workers' Compensation insurer for an event which later develops into an "occurrence", offense, claim or "suit" for which there is coverage under this policy. However, we will only be considered on notice if you notify us as soon as you know the claim should be addressed by this policy rather than your Workers' Compensation policy.

J. UNINTENTIONAL OMISSIONS OR ERROR IN DISCLOSURE

The following is added to paragraph 6. **Representations of SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS:**

However, the unintentional omission of, or unintentional error in, any information given or provided by you shall not prejudice your rights under this insurance.

This provision does not affect our right to collect additional premium or to exercise our right of cancellation or non-renewal.

K. WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS

Paragraph 8. **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS** is amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard" when you have agreed in a written contract or written agreement that any right of recovery is waived for such person or organization. This waiver applies only to the person(s) or organization(s) agreed to in the

written contract or written agreement and is subject to those provisions.

This waiver does not apply unless the written contract or written agreement has been executed prior to the "bodily injury" or "property damage".

However, if any person or organization is separately scheduled on a separate waiver of transfer of rights of recovery which is attached to this policy, then this waiver does not apply.

L. LIMITED JOB SITE POLLUTION

1. Exclusion f. under SECTION I – COVERAGE A is replaced by the following:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

f. Pollution

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants":
- (a) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (b) At or from a storage tank or other container, ducts or piping which is below or partially below the surface of the ground or water or which, at any time, has been buried under the surface of the ground or water and then subsequently exposed by erosion, excavation or any other means if the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" arises at or from any premises, site or location which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors

working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor.

Subparagraph (b) does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire".

- (2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
- (a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement issued or made pursuant to any environmental protection or environmental liability statutes or regulations that any insured test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (b) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

However, this paragraph does not apply to liability for those sums the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement, or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.

2. With respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants":
- a. The "Each Occurrence Limit" shown in the Declarations does not apply.

b. Paragraph 7. of **LIMITS OF INSURANCE (SECTION III)** does not apply.

c. Paragraph 1. of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is replaced by the following:

The Limits Of Insurance shown in this endorsement, or in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

- (1) Insureds;
- (2) Claims made or "suits" brought; or
- (3) Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".

d. The following are added to **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

8. Subject to 2. or 3. above, whichever applies, the most we will pay for the sum of:

- a. Damages under **COVERAGE A**; and

b. Medical expenses under **COVERAGE C**

because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" is \$100,000.

9. Subject to 8. above, the Medical Expense Limit is the most we will pay under **COVERAGE C** for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants".



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **45-30NOV17**
Commodity Title: **2018 Concrete Repair Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **10:30 A.M. Central (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Boone County Annex Building is located on the Northwest corner at 7th St. and Ash St. Wheelchair accessible entrance is available on the South side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **10:30 A.M. Central**
Location / Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**

Pre-Bid Meeting

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 9, 2017**
Time: **10:00 A.M. Central**
Location / Address: **Room 332
Boone County Government Center
801 E. Walnut
Columbia, Missouri, 65201**

Bid Questions Deadline: *All questions pertaining to the project must be received by 3:00 P.M. Central on Monday, November 27, 2017.*

Technical questions should be directed to the Project Manager, Dan Haid, at DHaid@BooneCountyMO.org

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Attachment A **Statement of Bidders Qualifications**
- Debarment Certificate**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- Contractor's Affidavit Regarding Settlement of Claims**
- Affidavit of Compliance with OSHA**
- Affidavit of Compliance with the Prevailing Wage Law**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Affidavit for Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Paving Improvements Traffic Control Detail Sheet**
- Dig Out and Repair Detail**
- No Bid Response Form**
- Prevailing Wage - Annual Order #24**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION - Questions concerning these specifications should be submitted to the County no later than November 27, 2017 by 3:00 P.M.** Contact for Bid questions – Robert Wilson – Buyer, Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Room 111, Columbia, MO 65201. Telephone: (573) 886-4393 Facsimile: (573) 886-4390; email Rwilson@boonecountymmo.org
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. County reserves the right to award to more than one service provider. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of primary, secondary, and if necessary, a tertiary service provider. The primary provider shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in its best interests to seek performance from the secondary provider, then tertiary provider. The County's decision will be based upon ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods and/or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County," proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, coordinating and scheduling, and related items required to provide materials for and/or perform work required of the bid items within.
- 2.1.1. **Removal, Pavement, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.1.) Removal of existing concrete or asphalt pavement to depth required for typical replacement. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.2. **Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.2.) Removal of existing base to a depth of 5" below concrete panel replacement depth, installation of Geotex 315st (or approved equal) woven geotextile, and compacted 1.5" minus rock. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.3. **Concrete Pavement, 7", < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.3.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness. If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.5. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.4. **Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.4.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness using Non-Chloride Accelerant (NCA). If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.6. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.5. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.5.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. - 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.3 and 1 unit of item 4.7.5.. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.3 and 2 units of item 4.7.5. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.6. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.6.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Mix shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. - 1 ft² panel of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.4 and 1 unit of item 4.7.6. 1 ft² of panel 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.4 and 2 units of item 4.7.6. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.7. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.7.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.8. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.8.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4.. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.9. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.9) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.10. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.10) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4.. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.11. **Removal, Pavement, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.11.) Removal of existing concrete or asphalt pavement to depth required for typical replacement. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.12. **Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.12.) Removal of existing base to a depth of 5" below concrete panel replacement depth, installation of Geotex 315st (or approved equal) woven geotextile, and compacted 1.5" minus rock. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.

- 2.1.13. **Concrete Pavement, 7", $\geq 300 \text{ ft}^2$** (Item 4.7.13.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness. If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.15. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.14. **Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, $\geq 300 \text{ ft}^2$** (Item 4.7.14.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness using Non-Chloride Accelerant (NCA). If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.16. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.15. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, $\geq 300 \text{ ft}^2$** (Item 4.7.15.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. – 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.13 and 1 unit of item 4.7.15.. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.13 and 2 units of item 4.7.15. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.16. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, Quick-Cure, $\geq 300 \text{ ft}^2$** (Item 4.7.16.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Mix shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. – 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.14 and 1 unit of item 4.7.16. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.14 and 2 units of item 4.7.16. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.17. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, $\geq 300 \text{ ft}^2$** (Item 4.7.17.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.18. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, $\geq 300 \text{ ft}^2$** (Item 4.7.18.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.19. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, $\geq 300 \text{ ft}^2$** (Item 4.7.19) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.20. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, $\geq 300 \text{ ft}^2$** (Item 4.7.20) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.21. **Sawing, Additional** (Item 4.7.21.) Sawing that is in addition to that required for other items. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.22. **Removal, Extra Depth** (Item 4.7.22.) Removal of subgrade below that described in 2.1.2. and 2.1.12. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.23. **Rock Base, Extra Depth, 3" Minus** (Item 4.7.23.) Compacted 3" minus rock to replace subgrade removed as described in 2.1.22. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.24. **Restoration** (Item 4.7.24.): This item will typically be used to restore roadside areas that are disturbed. This item applies to all project areas. Restoration will be paid by the square foot.
- 2.1.25. **Cold Weather Accommodations** (Item 4.7.25.) All additional work, materials, and accommodations required to conform to Section 231.9 of Boone County, Missouri Roadway Regulations Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right-of-Way Regulations. Item to be paid per square yard of concrete paving items (4.7.3, 4.7.4, 4.7.7, 4.7.8, 4.7.9, 4.7.10, 4.7.13, 4.7.14, 4.7.17, 4.7.18, 4.7.19, 4.7.20) when Construction Inspector determines these provisions are necessary.

- 2.1.26. **Joint Sealing** (Item 4.7.26) Joints shall be sealed with a hot poured rubberized type crack seal material (Crafco Polyflex Type 2 or approved equal). Traffic may be allowed on unsealed joints, but all joints must be cleared of debris and dry before sealing. Joint sealing should be performed before contractor finishes a particular work site (subdivision or road). Material is to be placed slightly below pavement surface in a tidy manner. Payment will be made per linear footage of joints that are sealed.
- 2.1.27. **Driveway Replacement** (Item 4.7.27.) This item will be used to replace portions of driveways determined necessary to accommodate planned work in roadway. This will include all items necessary for sawing and removal of existing driveway material, installation of 4" of rock base, and 5" of Concrete pavement (either conventional or quick-curing) as determined necessary by the County. This item is not intended to repair driveways damaged by contractor. Any damage to driveways either due to contractor negligence or unforeseen conditions will be replaced by contractor at no charge to the County. Contractor shall evaluate driveways prior to work nearby and notify County of conditions that may lead to driveway damage.
- 2.1.28. **Wet Curing, Conventional Concrete** (Item 4.7.28.) This item will be used when the County elects to have conventional concrete wet cured. Contractor will propose method for wet curing to County for approval prior to its use. Typical methods might include wetted burlap covered with plastic sheeting or proprietary wet cure blankets (UltraCure line, or approved other). Wet Curing method shall be performed as soon as concrete surface allows without damage. Edges shall be secured to prevent wind or other disturbance. If sawing for control joints or other is required, wet cure material shall be partially or completely removed to accommodate sawing, then replaced to continue wet curing. Wet condition shall be maintained for 72 hours. Contractor shall inspect daily and rewet as needed.
- 2.1.29. **Wet Curing, Quick-Cure Concrete** (Item 4.7.29.) This item will be used when the County elects to have Quick-Cure concrete wet cured. Contractor will propose method for wet curing to County for approval prior to its use. Typical methods might include wetted burlap covered with plastic sheeting or proprietary wet cure blankets (UltraCure line, or approved other). Wet curing method shall be performed as soon as concrete surface allows without damage. Edges shall be secured to prevent wind or other disturbance. If sawing for control joints or other is required, wet cure material shall be partially or completely removed to accommodate sawing, then replaced to continue wet curing. Wet condition shall be maintained for 72 hours. Contractor shall inspect daily and rewet as needed.
- 2.1.30. All requirements of Details 200.01A and 200.01B of the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right of Way Regulations shall be observed for work done under this contract, except that joint sealing may be performed as one operation upon completion of work in that area. Traffic may be allowed on unsealed joints, but joints shall be cleaned of debris before sealing. Material used for joint sealing shall be as described in section 2.1.26. of this document.
- 2.1.31. All equipment and materials must be removed from work site if no significant work is performed for more than two Working Days. Penalty for delays beyond two days without removing said items will be \$500/working day.
- 2.1.32. **Additional Work:** (Item 4.10.) Contractor selected for this contract should **submit to Boone County a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.** Under direction of Engineer or his appointees, contractor shall perform said needed work and account for equipment and labor utilized from said schedule, and submit invoice for said work upon completion of project. Any material used to perform said work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.
- 2.2. **SCOPE** – There is no minimum quantity of work expressed or implied associated with this contract. Budget limitations and contract unit prices will contribute to determining actual amount of work performed.

- 2.3. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.3.1. **Contract Duration** - The contract shall be effective from the **date of award through December 31, 2018**.
- 2.3.2. **Contract Extension** - The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of twelve (12) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum annual quantities or total prices.
- 2.4.1. The unit prices for the items identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period.
- 2.5. **TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS** - All materials provided and work done shall be in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011.
- 2.6. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**
- 2.6.1. **Class of Concrete** – All concrete used under this contract shall be Class A as described in Section 230.4 of Boone County, Missouri Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right of Way Regulations, except Quick-Cure mixes as indicated within this document.
- 2.6.2. **Coarse Aggregate** - All concrete used as part of this contract must use only MoDOT approved coarse aggregate (STATE ROCK.)
- 2.6.3. **Micro-Reinforcement Fiber** – All mixes used for the contract shall contain a polypropylene fibrillated reinforcement fiber (Polymesh or approved equal) at a rate recommended by the manufacturer, but should be about 1.5 lbs per cubic yard.
- 2.6.4. **Load Tickets** - Contractor must provide County with load tickets for concrete mix used as part of this contract before payment will be made. Ticket must indicate that STATE ROCK was used.
- 2.6.5. **Quick-Cure Mixes** - Non-Chloride Accelerant shall be used in all Quick-Cure mixes at a rate of 2% with 8 sacks of cement, except that with the approval of the Engineer, the County may substitute a 2% Calcium-Chloride with 8 sacks of cement mix when needed for very early strength at no additional cost.
- 2.6.6. **Additional Sawing** – Unless directed by County otherwise, when partial panels are replaced, Contractor shall saw the full width of the road to form adjacent panels of same length. Payment for this additional sawing will be paid by the linear foot of sawing performed beyond that required for panel replacement.
- 2.6.7. **Traffic Control** - The contractor will be responsible for traffic control for all projects performed under this contract. Traffic control shall be consistent with the MUTCD. Traffic control will be incidental to the work being done which requires traffic control.
- 2.6.7.1. The County will notify public of work to be done that may affect traffic and on-street parking. The County needs to give a minimum of three days notice to public prior to requiring vehicle removal from the street.
- 2.6.8. **Base Compaction** – Existing base material shall be compacted prior to installation of rock base material or concrete.
- 2.6.9. **Rebar** - #4 Rebar for pinning replacement panel to existing as shown in the detail shall be incidental to all concrete replacement items.

2.6.10. The work performed under this contract may be such that either many panels may be replaced in a neighborhood or road, or very few. In order to keep unit prices relevant in relation to the amount of work that is requested, the bid items have been broken down into three groups:

- PROJECT AREA WITH LESS THAN 300 FT² OF TOTAL CONCRETE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT
- PROJECT AREA WITH 300 FT² OR MORE OF TOTAL CONCRETE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT
- ALL SIZED PROJECTS

A PROJECT AREA will be defined as either a neighborhood (Subdivision) or a continuous Collector type road and will be agreed upon before work is executed.

A request for work from the County may include work in several project areas, but the total replacement areas will be totaled up for each project area separately. The County will provide an estimate to the Contractor upon requesting work to be done as part of this contract. This estimate will make clear the intention of which bid items are being used.

- 2.6.10.1. Replacement of full panels and half panels is the intended method of operation of this contract. However, the Contractor may replace any proportion of a panel as requested by the County. The County and the Contractor will come to an agreement about these replacements before proceeding with work.
- 2.6.11. **Curing Compound** – A curing compound approved by the County shall be applied to all new concrete surfaces in accordance with manufacturer’s recommendations and is incidental to all concrete items. Curing compound will not be required if County elects to use wet cure methods.
- 2.6.12. All mixes used in this contract may contain approved Class C fly ash to replace a maximum of 25 percent of the Portland cement on a pound for pound basis.
- 2.7. **WARRANTY** - The contractor shall warranty both the labor and material for a period of one year from the date of application. Panels exhibiting excessive distresses within one year of installation, at the discretion of the Engineer, will be replaced by the Contractor at no cost to the County.
- 2.8. **DAMAGE** - Contractor shall take steps to minimize damage to adjacent concrete panels when performing work associated with the contract. Any damage caused by contractor will be repaired at Contractor’s expense.
- 2.9. **INSPECTION - Projects will be inspected by department personnel.**
- 2.10. **BIDDERS EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS** - Prior to award of bid, bidder shall submit written documentation on their qualifications to perform the type of work described in this contract. Included should be a summary of the bidders experience along with information and references regarding contracts, if any, which have been awarded the bidder by other agencies in the State of Missouri. Government contract information is preferred, but private contract information is acceptable. This information will be included in the evaluation process in the form of Attachment A. County may request additional information or references if deemed necessary.
- 2.11. **SCHEDULING** – Contractor will be required to begin all work requested within 30 calendar days of said request. The contractor shall notify the County not less than seven calendar days prior to the beginning of a particular project.
- 2.12. **PREVAILING WAGE** - Not less than prevailing hourly rate of wages, as found by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of Missouri, shall be paid to all workers performing work under this contract. **Prevailing Wage Order Number 24** is attached. Wage Rate Certifications will be submitted for each employee for hours worked and upon completion of the project and prior to payment, contractor will be required to file with the County an affidavit stating that contractor has fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the Prevailing Wage Law.

- 2.13. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.13.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.13.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.13.3. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.13.4. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

- 2.13.5. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.14. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

- 2.15. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.
- 2.16. **SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AFFIDAVIT** - Prior to the release of contract amount, contractor shall file with the County, an affidavit, to the effect that all payments have been made and all claims have been released for all materials, labor and other items covered by the contract;

- 2.17. **BILLING AND PAYMENTS** – Invoices shall be submitted to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division at the following address: Boone County Government Center, 801 East Walnut, Room 315 Columbia, MO 65201. Payment will be made within 30 days of receipt of a correct invoice.
- 2.17.1. Bidder may agree to accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) payment of invoices and monthly statements. Payment terms are Net 30 upon receipt of an accurate monthly statement, although the Bidder may offer additional discounts for early payment on the Response Form.
- 2.18. **DESIGNEE** – Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division
- 2.19. **OVERHEAD LINE PROTECTION: The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that it is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.
- 2.20. **OSHA PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS** – The Contractor is familiar with the requirements of 292.675 RSMo. The Contractor shall provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction safety program for their on-site employees, subcontractors or others acting on behalf of Contractor on-site which meets the requirements of 292.675 RSMo.
- 2.20.1. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep accurate records of those employees who are working on-site and a record of each such employee’s completion of the OSHA program, **and certify compliance by affidavit at the conclusion of the project.**
- 2.20.2. The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the County the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each employee employed by the Contractor or subcontractor, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such employee is found to be employed in violation of 292.675 RSMo. Said amounts shall be withheld from all sums and amounts due under this provision when making payments to the Contractor.
- 2.21. **PAYMENT BOND** – Contractor shall provide the County with a Payment Bond in a form acceptable to County whenever the work associated with a mobilization under this Contract is projected to exceed \$50,000.00. Contractor shall provide the Payment Bond within thirty (30) days of request by County. No additional payment will be made to the contractor for the procurement of the Payment Bond. It should be incidental to all bid items.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline." NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** - Submit, to the location specified on the title page, **THREE (3) COMPLETE COPIES** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Email Address: _____

4.6. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.6.1. Corporation

Partnership - Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

Other (Specify) _____

4.7. PRICING

Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price
Project Area with Less Than 300 ft² of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement			
4.7.1.	Removal, Pavement, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.2.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.3.	Concrete Pavement, 7", < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.4.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.5.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.6.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.7.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.8.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.9.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.10.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
Project Area with 300 ft² or More of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement			
4.7.11.	Removal, Pavement, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.12.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.13.	Concrete Pavement, 7", ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.14.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.15.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.16.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.17.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.18.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.19.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.20.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$

All Sized Projects			
4.7.21.	Sawing, Additional	LF	\$
4.7.22.	Removal, Extra Depth	FT ³	\$
4.7.23.	Rock Base, Extra Depth, 3" Minus	Ton	\$
4.7.24.	Restoration	FT ²	\$
4.7.25.	Cold Weather Accommodations	FT ²	\$
4.7.26.	Joint Sealing	LF	\$
4.7.27.	Driveway Replacement	FT ²	\$
4.7.28.	Wet Curing, Conventional Concrete	FT ²	\$
4.7.29.	Wet Curing, Quick-Cure Concrete	FT ²	\$

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: _____

4.9. Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? _____

4.10. **Additional Work (2.1.32.)** Contractor selected for this contract should submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.

Please attach schedule of equipment / labor rates to bid response.

Any material used to perform said Additional Work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.

4.11. **The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.**

4.11.1. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

4.11.2. Type or Print Signed Name:

4.11.3. Today's Date: _____

ATTACHMENT A
STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

(File with Bid Form)

1. Number of years in business: _____ If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organizations.

2. Previous Work: (Complete the following schedule)

Item	Purchaser	Amount of Contract	Percent Completed

3. General type of work performed:

4. There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below:

- (a) Number of contracts on which default was made: _____
- (b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefore:

5. List references:

Dated at _____
this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

Name of Organization(s) By _____
(Signature)

(Title)

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION
CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT
REGARDING
SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

County Bid Number _____

Vendor Job Number _____

Job Location _____

_____, 20__

To the Boone County _____ Department
Columbia, Missouri

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that all lawful claims for material, lubricants, fuel, coal, coke, repairs on machinery, groceries and foodstuffs, equipment and tools consumed or used in connection with the construction of the above mentioned project, and all insurance premiums, both compensation and all other kinds of insurance on said work, and for all labor performed in said work, whether by subcontractor or claimant in person or by his employee, agent, servant, bailee or bailor, have been paid and discharged.

Contractor

By _____
(Signature)

(Title)

State of _____

County of _____ ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of
_____, 20__ , at _____

Notary Public

(SEAL)
My Commission expires _____, 20__

**AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA
TRAINING REQUIREMENTS PURSUANT TO §292.675 RSMo
(FOR ALL PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS AFTER 8/28/2009)**

County of _____)

)ss
State of _____)

My name is _____. I am an authorized agent of _____
_____ (Company). I am aware of the requirements for OSHA training set out in §292.675 Revised
Statutes of Missouri for those working on public works. All requirements of said statute have been fully satisfied
and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions relating to the required
OSHA training for all those who performed services on this public works contract for Boone County, Missouri.

NAME OF PROJECT: _____

_____ Date

_____ Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 20___.

_____ Notary Public

NOTE: Failure to return this Affidavit with project close-out documents may result in referral of this project to the Department
of Labor and Industrial Relations for further action to determine compliance with RSMo Sec. 292.675.

AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public, in and for the County of _____

State of _____, personally came and appeared (name and title)

_____ of the (name of company)

_____ (a corporation) (a partnership) (a proprietorship)

and after being duly sworn did depose and say that all provisions and requirements set out in Chapter 290 Sections 290.210 through and including 290.340, Missouri Revised Statutes, pertaining to the payment of wages to workmen employed on public works projects have been fully satisfied and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions and requirements and with Wage Determination NO. _____ issued by the Division of Labor Standards on the _____ day of _____ 20____, in carrying out the Contract and work in connection with

(name of project) _____ located at

(name of institution) _____ in _____ County,

Missouri and completed on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

My commission expires _____, 20_____.

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

**COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)**

County of _____)

)ss

State of _____)

My name is _____. I am an authorized agent of _____

(Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. **Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.**

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.

Affiant

Date

Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 20__.

Notary Public

Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- _____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- _____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification.

- _____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____. Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

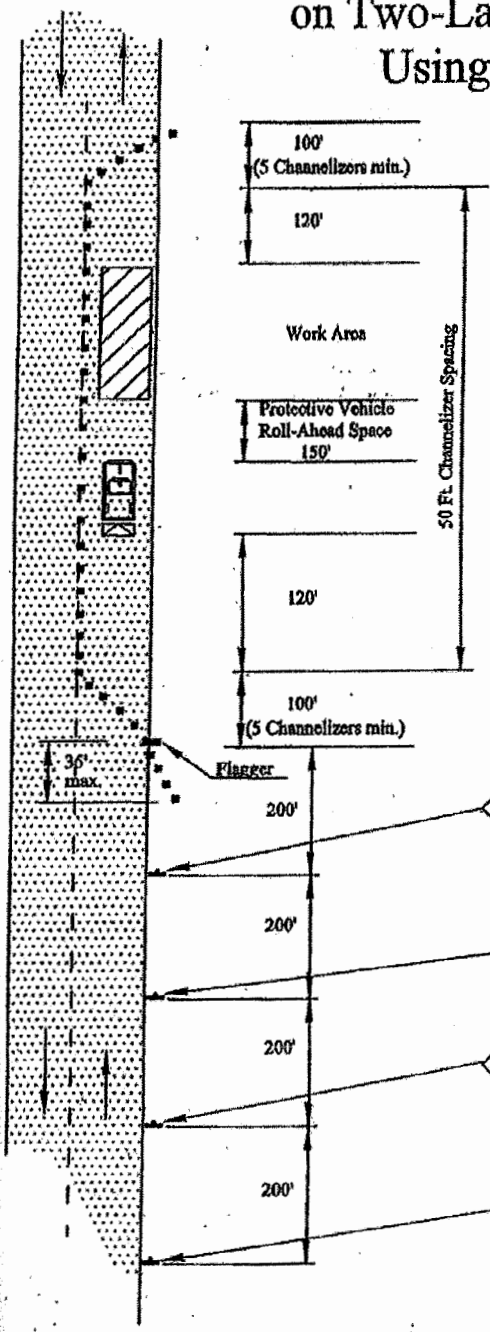
Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

Low Volume Lane Closure on Two-Lane Highway Using Flaggers



Notes:

When a temporary road closure is needed, both directions may be stopped at the same time up to a maximum of 20 minutes.

The protective vehicle may be eliminated if adequate sight distance exists and the work vehicle uses activated rotating lights.

For mobile operations where workers are on foot and move with the operation, channelizers may be reduced or eliminated.

Additional warning signs shall be erected at each intersection with another roadway within the work zone. Upon the discretion of the supervisor, additional warning signs may be erected at other intersections within the work zone.

For mobile operations, spacing between flagger and FLAGGER AHEAD sign shall not exceed one mile.

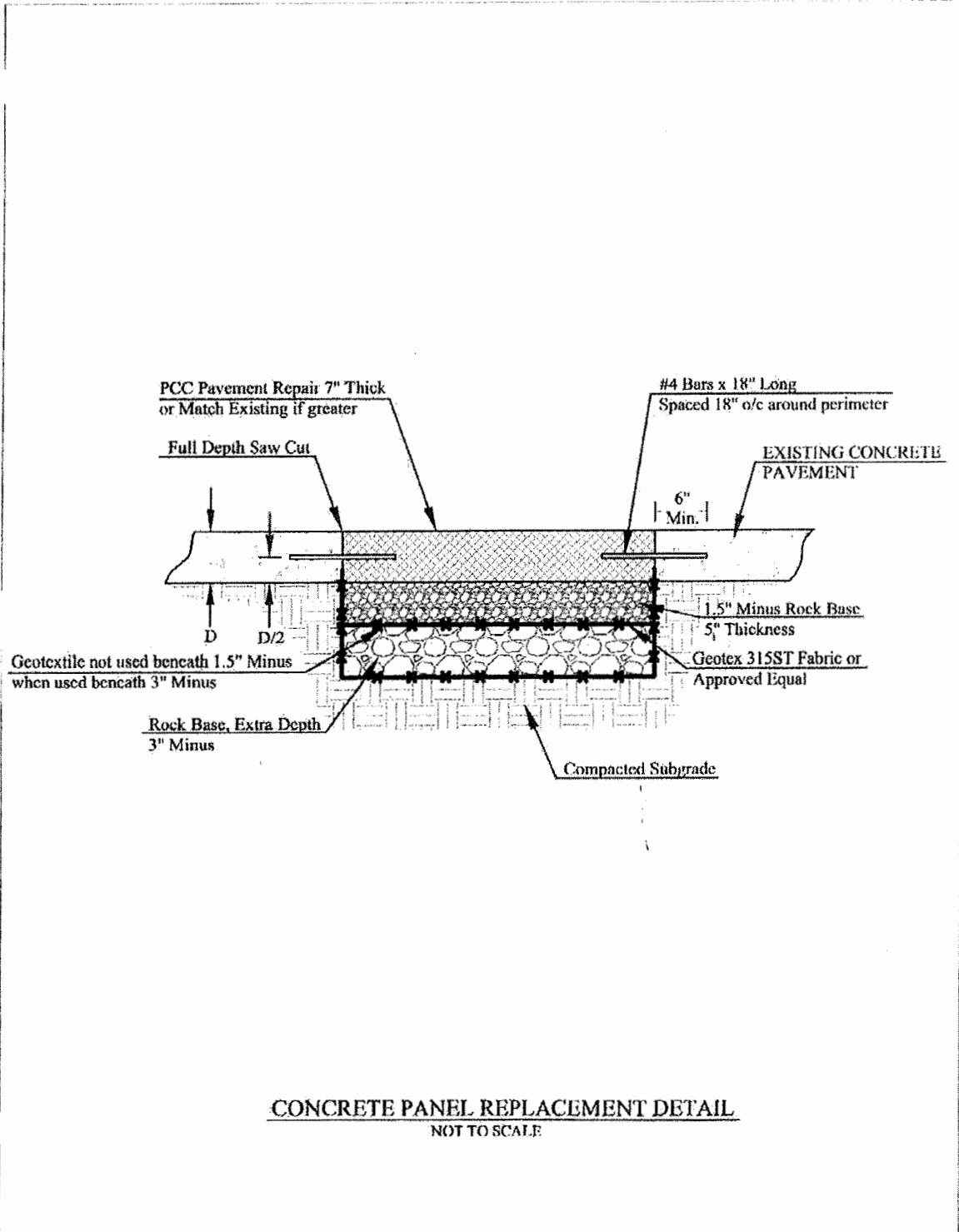
See MUTCD and MODeT Regulations for additional applicable details, notes, and definitions.

**Paving Improvements
Traffic Control Detail Sheet**



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DEPT.
 5531 HIGHWAY 63 SOUTH
 COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201-9711
 PHONE (873) 448-4513
 FAX (873) 875-1602

PROJECT No.
DATE 9/22/11
SCALE Not to Scale
DESIGN BY A B
DRAWN BY TC
CHECKED BY
SHEET 1 OF 1





"No Bid" Response Form

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

**NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A
BID**

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail, or fax.

Bid: 45-30NOV17 – 2018 Concrete Repair Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

Missouri

Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



ERIC R. GREITENS, Governor

Annual Wage Order No. 24

Section 010

BOONE COUNTY

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by

Tammy Cavender
Acting Department Director
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: March 10, 2017

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: April 10, 2017

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	*	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Asbestos Worker (H & F) Insulator			\$32.42	55	60	\$22.40
Boilermaker	6/17		\$36.56	57	7	\$29.13
Bricklayer and Stone Mason			\$29.76	59	7	\$17.44
Carpenter	6/17		\$25.34	60	15	\$16.85
Cement Mason			\$27.82	9	3	\$12.92
Communication Technician	6/17		\$32.00	28	7	\$13.37 + 13%
Electrician (Inside Wireman)	6/17		\$32.00	28	7	\$13.37 + 13%
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction\Lineman)			\$43.50	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman Operator			\$37.48	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Groundman			\$28.86	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Elevator Constructor		a	\$46.04	26	54	\$31.645
Glazier	6/17		\$27.32	122	76	\$12.08
Ironworker			\$28.96	11	8	\$24.99
Laborer (Building):						
General			\$23.01	42	44	\$13.54
First Semi-Skilled			\$25.01	42	44	\$13.54
Second Semi-Skilled			\$24.01	42	44	\$13.54
Lather			USE CARPENTER RATE			
Linoleum Layer and Cutter	6/17		\$25.22	60	15	\$16.85
Marble Mason	6/17		\$22.24	124	74	\$13.05
Marble Finisher	6/17		\$14.35	124	74	\$9.52
Millwright	6/17		\$26.34	60	15	\$16.85
Operating Engineer						
Group I	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group II	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group III	6/17		\$27.81	86	66	\$26.00
Group III-A	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group IV	6/17		\$26.83	86	66	\$26.00
Group V	6/17		\$29.76	86	66	\$26.00
Painter	6/17		\$23.69	18	7	\$12.08
Pile Driver	6/17		\$26.34	60	15	\$16.85
Pipe Fitter		b	\$38.00	91	69	\$26.93
Plasterer			\$26.33	94	5	\$12.97
Plumber		b	\$38.00	91	69	\$26.93
Roofer \ Waterproofer			\$29.30	12	4	\$15.19
Sheet Metal Worker			\$31.34	40	23	\$17.04
Sprinkler Fitter - Fire Protection			\$34.79	33	19	\$20.17
Terrazzo Worker	6/17		\$29.55	124	74	\$14.76
Terrazzo Finisher	6/17		\$19.22	124	74	\$14.76
Tile Setter	6/17		\$22.24	124	74	\$13.05
Tile Finisher	6/17		\$14.35	124	74	\$9.52
Traffic Control Service Driver			\$26.415	22	55	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster						
Group I			\$25.30	101	5	\$10.70
Group II			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70
Group III			\$25.45	101	5	\$10.70
Group IV			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70

Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

**Annual Incremental Increase

Building Construction Rates for
BOONE County Footnotes

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Ber

* Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

- a - Vacation: Employees over 5 years - 8%; Employees under 5 years - 6%
- b - All work over \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$38.00, Fringes - \$26.93
All work under \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$36.66, Fringes - \$21.49
- c - Vacation: Employees after 1 year - 2%; Employees after 2 years - 4%; Employees after 10 years - 6%

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 9: Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.

NO. 11: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with the starting time to be established between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. from Monday to Friday. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for first two (2) hours of overtime Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday. All other overtime hours Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double (2) time rate. Double (2) time shall be paid for all time on Sunday and recognized holidays or the days observed in lieu of these holidays.

NO. 12: Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.

NO. 18: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).

NO. 22: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 26: Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hours worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:

- The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
- Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
- Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
- Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

NO. 33: Means the standard work day and week shall be eight (8) consecutive hours of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., excluding the lunch period Monday through Friday, or shall conform to the practice on the job site. Four (4) days at ten (10) hours a day may be worked at straight time, Monday through Friday and need not be consecutive. All overtime, except for Sundays and holidays shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½). Overtime worked on Sundays and holidays shall be at double (2) time.

NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 6:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 42: Means eight (8) hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. shall constitute a work day. The starting time may be advanced one (1) or two (2) hours. Employees shall have a lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. The Employer may provide a lunch period of one (1) hour, and in that event, the workday shall commence at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. The workweek shall commence at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and shall end at 4:30 p.m. on Friday (or 5:00 p.m. on Friday if the Employer grants a lunch period of one (1) hour), or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above. All work performed before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. (or 5:00 p.m. where one (1) hour lunch is granted for lunch) or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above or on Saturday, except as herein provided, shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. All work performed on Sunday and on recognized holidays shall be compensated at double (2) the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The Employer shall have the option of working five eight (8) hour days or four ten (10) hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five (5) eight (8) hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four (4) ten (10) hour days in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working ten (10) hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, they may work ten (10) hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) overtime rate. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals. Shift Work: Two (2) or three (3) shifts shall be permitted, provided such shifts are scheduled for a minimum of three (3) consecutive days. The second shift shall begin at 4:30 p.m. and end at 12:30 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 7:30 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. and shall received eighty (8) hours' pay. The third shift shall begin at 12:30 a.m. and end at 8:00 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 3:30 a.m. and 5:00 a.m. and shall received (8) hour's; pay. There shall be at least one (1) foreman on each shift on jobs where more than one shift is employed, provided that there are two (2) or more employees on second and on the third shifts. All shifts shall arrange to interchange working hours at the end of each week. When three shifts are used, the applicable rate must be paid from Saturday at 8:00 a.m. until the following Monday at 8:00 a.m. When three shifts are employed, the second and third shifts shall contain at least one-half (1/2) as many employees as the first shift.

NO. 43: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed outside the regularly scheduled working hours and on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 55: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. The first two (2) hours of work performed in excess of the eight (8) hour work day, Monday through Friday, and the first ten (10) hours of work on Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the straight time rate. All work performed on Sunday, observed holidays and in excess of ten (10) hours a day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at double (2) the straight time rate.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 57: Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. If a second or third shift is used, the regular starting time of the second shift shall be 4:30 p.m. and the regular starting period for the third shift shall be 12:30 a.m. These times may be adjusted by the employer. The day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hours shift as outlined above. Employees working a second shift shall receive an additional \$0.25 above the regular hourly rate and perform seven and one-half (7½) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. Third shift employees shall be paid an additional \$0.50 above the regular hourly rate and work seven (7) hours for eight (8) hours pay. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, and all time worked on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay except in cases where work is part of an employee's previous day's shift. For all overtime hours worked \$27.76 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at the same overtime rate at which the cash portion of the prevailing wage is to be paid. The remaining \$1.37 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage may be paid at straight time.

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. **SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY:** If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (1½) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting at 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. NOTE: All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 86: The regular workday shall consist of eight (8) consecutive hours, exclusive of a thirty (30) minute lunch period, with pay at the straight time rate with all hours in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). The regular workday shall begin between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. The Employer may have the option to schedule the work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to inclement weather, holiday or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, they shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete the forty (40) hours for the workweek. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at the one and one half the hourly rate. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at double the hourly rate. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer. Shift hours and rates will be as follows. If shifts are established, work on the First Shift will begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Hours worked during the first shift will be paid at the straight time rate of pay. The second shift shall start eight hours after the start of the first shift and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the second shift will begin between 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$2.50 per hour. The third shift shall start eight hours after the start of the second shift and consist of eight (8) hours plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the third shift will begin between 10:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$3.50 per hour. The additional amounts that are to be paid are only applicable when working shifts. Shifts that begin on Saturday morning through those shifts which end on Sunday morning will be paid at time and one-half these rates. Shifts that begin on Sunday morning through those shifts which end on Monday morning will be paid at double time these rates.

NO. 91: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 7:00 a.m. and ending at 3:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed on Saturdays, before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. **SHIFT WORK:** When it is necessary for the project to operate in shifts, there will be three (3) eight (8) hour shifts commencing at 8:00 a.m. Shift work must continue for a period of not less than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) days which must be regular work days (Monday through Friday). In the event the second or third shift of any regular work day shall fall into a Saturday or a holiday, such extension into a Saturday or holiday shall be considered as part of the previous workday and employees shall be paid at the regular shift rate. The first day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hour day at regular rates. The second shift shall be eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$2.50 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work. Third shift will be for eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$3.00 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work.

NO. 94: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 101: Means that except as provided below, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, which shall begin on Monday and end on Friday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The regular starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When a four (4) ten-hour day work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Starting time will be designated by the employer. When the five (5) day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 122: Means the regular workday shall be (8) hours. The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning 6:00 a.m. on Monday and ending 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if weather has forced a day off.

NO. 124: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work on all classes of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The pay for time worked during these hours shall be at the regular wage rate. The regular workweek shall be Monday through Friday. Employment from 4:30 p.m. to 12:00 midnight, Monday through Friday, shall be paid for at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. From 12:00 midnight until 8:00 a.m. on any day shall be paid for at twice the regular hourly rate. All time worked on Sundays and the recognized holidays shall be paid at the rate of double (2) time. It is understood that forty (40) hours shall constitute a regular workweek, (5-8's) Sunday Midnight through Friday Midnight, understanding anything over eight (8) hours is one and one-half (1½) times the hourly wage rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 3: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas shall be compensated at the double (2) time rate of pay. When any of these holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed.

NO. 4: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday and holidays falling on Sunday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 5: All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid twice the amount of his or her regular hourly wage rate for each hour or fraction thereof worked on any such day .

NO. 7: The following days are assigned days and are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal workweek, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week. However, no reimbursement for these eight (8) hours is to be paid to the workman unless worked. If workman are required to work the above enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or on Sunday, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 8: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day, or the days observed in lieu of these holidays, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

NO. 15: All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.

NO. 19: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. The employee may take off Friday following Thanksgiving Day. However, the employee shall notify his or her Foreman, General Foreman or Superintendent on the Wednesday preceding Thanksgiving Day. When one of the above holidays falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate. When one of the holidays falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate.

NO. 23: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Sundays shall be recognized holidays and shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday is recognized as a holiday.

NO. 44: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the Monday following. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the proceeding Friday. No work shall be performed on these days except in emergency to protect life or property. All work performed on these holidays shall be compensated at double the regular hourly rate for the work performed. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals.

NO. 45: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

NO. 55: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.

NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas are also holidays, however, if the employer chooses to work the normal work hours on these days, the employee will be paid at straight -time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the holiday will be observed on Saturday; if a holiday falls on a Sunday, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 74: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) time of the hourly rate of pay. In the event one of the above holiday's falls on Saturday, the holiday shall be celebrated on Saturday. If the holiday falls on Sunday, the holiday will be celebrated on Monday.

NO. 76: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas. No work of any pretense shall be performed on Charismas Day or Independence Day. Any work performed on the other holidays shall be paid for at least two (2) times the regular rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday will be observed. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday will be observed.

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	* Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Carpenter	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction/Lineman)		\$43.50	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman Operator		\$37.48	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman - Tree Trimmer		\$24.53	32	31	\$9.98 + 3%
Groundman		\$28.86	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Groundman - Tree Trimmer		\$18.14	32	31	\$7.19 + 3%
Laborer					
General Laborer	6/17	\$28.56	2	4	\$13.52
Skilled Laborer	6/17	\$28.56	2	4	\$13.52
Millwright	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Operating Engineer					
Group I	6/17	\$28.14	21	5	\$25.89
Group II	6/17	\$27.79	21	5	\$25.89
Group III	6/17	\$27.59	21	5	\$25.89
Group IV	6/17	\$23.94	21	5	\$25.89
Oiler-Driver	6/17	\$23.94	21	5	\$25.89
Pile Driver	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Traffic Control Service Driver		\$26.415	28	27	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster					
Group I	6/17	\$29.87	25	21	\$12.85
Group II	6/17	\$30.03	25	21	\$12.85
Group III	6/17	\$30.02	25	21	\$12.85
Group IV	6/17	\$30.14	25	21	\$12.85

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

If a worker is performing work on a heavy construction project within an occupational title that is not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use the rate for that occupational title as shown on the Building Construction Rate sheet.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any workweek, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days in a week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or 40 hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. If an Employer is working a four 10-hour day schedule and loses a day due to inclement weather, he may work 10 hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the 40 hours Monday through Friday will be paid at 1 ½ overtime rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. Overtime shall be computed at one-half (1/2) hour intervals. Shift: The Contractor may elect to work one, two or three shifts on any work. When operating on more than one shift, the shifts shall be known as the day shift, swing shift, and graveyard shift as such terms are recognized in the industry. When two shifts are worked on any operation, the shifts will consist of eight (8) or ten (10) hours exclusive of lunchtime. When three shifts are worked the first day or day shift will consist of eight (8) hours exclusive of lunchtime. The second or swing shift shall consist of seven and one-half (7 1/2) hours work for eight hours pay, exclusive of lunchtime, and the third or the graveyard shift shall consist of seven (7) hours work for eight (8) hours pay, exclusive of the lunchtime. All time in excess of normal shifts shall be considered overtime. Multiple shift (the two or three shift) operation will not be construed on the entire project if at anytime it is deemed advisable and necessary for the Employer to multiple shift a specific operation. However, no shift shall be started between midnight and six a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, or except in an unusual or emergency situation. If an Employer starts a shift between midnight and 6 a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, he shall reimburse all employees for the entire shift at the double time rate. Completion of the second shift on a two-shift operation or completion of the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation that carries over into Saturday morning, shall be at the straight time rate. Overtime shall be computed at ½ hour intervals.

NO. 9: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Worked performed in the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of one and eight tenths (1.8) the regular straight time rate. Work performed outside these hours and on Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 23: Means the regular workweek shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular workday shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). An Employer, who is working a four (4) ten (10) hour day work schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when a workday is lost due to a holiday. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. For all overtime hours worked during the week or on Saturday \$16.25 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at time and one-half (1½). For all overtime hours worked on Sundays or recognized holidays \$16.25 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid double time. The remaining \$.60 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at straight time.

NO. 25: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours, starting on Monday and ending on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof maybe worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A work day is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time maybe advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. All hours worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 28: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 32: Means the overtime rate shall be time and one-half the regular rate for work over forty (40) hours per week. Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a Holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, except in case of jeopardy to life or property. This is applied to protect Labor Day.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Friday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 12: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the Friday before the holiday.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 21: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make-up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 27: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 31: All work performed on New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Veterans' Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, Thanksgiving Day and Day after Thanksgiving or days celebrated for the same.

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR
2018 CONCRETE REPAIR TERM & SUPPLY
(Secondary Supplier)**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of December 2017 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and **Cook Concrete Construction Co.**, herein "Contractor."

IN CONSIDERATION of the party's performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Contract Documents** - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement, the County of Boone Request for Bid for **2018 Concrete Repair - Term and Supply**, bid number **45-30NOV17**, any applicable addenda, and the Contractor's bid response dated **November 22, 2017** and executed by **Marcella Cook** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Request for Bid and any applicable addenda and Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
2. **Purchase** - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County **Concrete Repair Services** as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Bid Response. Service shall be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County.
3. **Contract Duration** - This agreement shall commence on **the date of award** and extend through **December 31, 2018** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date.
4. **Billing and Payment** - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division and billings may only include the prices listed in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for extra services or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all correct monthly statements within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
5. **Binding Effect** - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
6. **Entire Agreement** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
7. **Termination** - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or

- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

COOK CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By Marcella Cook
 Title President

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission
Daniel K. Atwill
 Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ron Sweet
 County Counselor by: Ron Sweet

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Surks
 County Clerk DKB

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of the contract do not create in a measurable county obligation at this time.)

Jane E. Pitchford 2041/71100 Term and Supply
 Signature by ajd Date 12/15/17 No Encumbrance Required
 Appropriation Account

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

Insurance Requirements: The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability.

Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

Business Automobile Liability – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

Subcontractors: Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

Proof of Carriage of Insurance - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

INDEMNITY AGREEMENT: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

4. Response Form

- 4.1. Company Name: Cook Concrete Construction Co.
- 4.2. Address: 868 STATE RT CC
- 4.3. City/Zip: Fayette Mo 65248
- 4.4. Phone Number: 660-248-1110 or 573-289-0340
- 4.5. Email Address: marcella.cook@rocketmail.com
- 4.6. Federal Tax ID: 43-1672695
- 4.6.1. Corporation
 Partnership - Name _____
 Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
 Other (Specify) _____

4.7. PRICING

Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price
Project Area with Less Than 300 ft² of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement			
4.7.1.	Removal, Pavement, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 3.00
4.7.2.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 1.00
4.7.3.	Concrete Pavement, 7", < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 8.00
4.7.4.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 8.00
4.7.5.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$.50
4.7.6.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$.65
4.7.7.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.00
4.7.8.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.50
4.7.9.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.00
4.7.10.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.50
Project Area with 300 ft² or More of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement			
4.7.11.	Removal, Pavement, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 2.50
4.7.12.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 1.00
4.7.13.	Concrete Pavement, 7", ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 10.00
4.7.14.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 10.00
4.7.15.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$.50
4.7.16.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$.65
4.7.17.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.50
4.7.18.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 12.50
4.7.19.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.50
4.7.20.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$ 11.50

All Sized Projects			
4.7.21.	Sawing, Additional	LF	\$ 2.75
4.7.22.	Removal, Extra Depth	FT ³	\$ 1.50
4.7.23.	Rock Base, Extra Depth, 3" Minus	Ton	\$ 28.50
4.7.24.	Restoration	FT ²	\$ 1.50
4.7.25.	Cold Weather Accommodations	FT ²	\$ 1.95
4.7.26.	Joint Sealing	LF	\$ 1.80
4.7.27.	Driveway Replacement	FT ²	\$ 10.00
4.7.28.	Wet Curing, Conventional Concrete	FT ²	\$ 1.75
4.7.29.	Wet Curing, Quick-Cure Concrete	FT ²	\$ 1.75

- 4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: 30 days
- 4.9. Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? yes
- 4.10. **Additional Work (2.1.32.)** Contractor selected for this contract should submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.

Please attach schedule of equipment / labor rates to bid response.

Any material used to perform said Additional Work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.

- 4.11. **The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.**
- 4.11.1. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):
Marcella Cook
- 4.11.2. Type or Print Signed Name:
Marcella Cook
- 4.11.3. Today's Date: 11-22-17

ATTACHMENT A
STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

(File with Bid Form)

1. Number of years in business: 23 If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organizations.

2. Previous Work: (Complete the following schedule)

Item	Purchaser	Amount of Contract	Percent Completed
	<u>City of Columbia</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>100%</u>
	<u>Ameren UE</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>100%</u>
	<u>Sellenick Const</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>100%</u>

3. General type of work performed:

Concrete flatwork, asphalt repair, landscaping

4. There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below:

- (a) Number of contracts on which default was made: 0
(b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefore:

5. List references:

Ameren UE Rich 573-310-4441
American Water Patrick 573-581-9389
City of Columbia Sam Thomas 573-808-0349

Dated at 868 State Rt CC Fayette Mo 65248

this 27th day of Nov, 2017.

Cook Concrete Const Co By Marcella Cook
Name of Organization(s) (Signature)
President
(Title)

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Marcella Cook President
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Marcella Cook
Signature

11-27-17
Date

Additional Equipment & Labor

Mini excavator (Kubota 121 or 161 or equal)	40.00
Backhoe Case 580 with hammer	70.00
Skid steer Loader	37.50
Service truck	22.00
Dump truck Tandem axel	40.00
Backhoe Case without hammer	55.00
Hydraulic excavator 28,000	85.00
Labor per hr. foreman	45.50
Labor per hr. Equipment operator	68.25
Labor per hr-Laborer	47.00
Labor per hr. Driver	45.50
Labor per hr-Finisher	50.00

**COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
 WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
 PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
 (FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)**

County of Boone)
)ss
 State of Mo)

My name is Marcella Cook. I am an authorized agent of Cook Concrete Const Co.
 (Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees
 working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person
 that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. **Documentation of participation in a
 federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.**

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their
 contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn
 affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.

Marcella Cook 11-29-17
 Affiant Date
Marcella Cook
 Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 2017.

AMANDA BAKER
 Notary Public - Notary Seal
 STATE OF MISSOURI
 County of Callaway
 My Commission Expires 4/23/2021
 Commission # 17589894

Amanda Baker
 Notary Public

**Attach to this form the first and last page of the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding that you completed
 when enrolling.**



Company ID Number: 233953

**THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and Cook Concrete Construction co, Inc (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). This MOU explains certain features of the E-Verify program and enumerates specific responsibilities of DHS, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and the Employer. E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9). For covered government contractors, E-Verify is used to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees and all existing employees assigned to Federal contracts.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). Authority for use of the E-Verify program by Federal contractors and subcontractors covered by the terms of Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification", of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) (hereinafter referred to in this MOU as a "Federal contractor") to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts is also found in Subpart 22.18 and in Executive Order 12989, as amended.

ARTICLE II

FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

1. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all employees verified under this MOU and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
2. SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
3. SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).



Company ID Number: 233953

Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

Company Name: Cook Concrete Construction co, Inc

Company Facility Address: 868 St. Rd. CC

Fayette, MO 65248-9212

Company Alternate Address:

County or Parish: HOWARD

Employer Identification

Number: 431672696

North American Industry Classification Systems

Code: 238

Parent Company:

Number of Employees: 10 to 19

Number of Sites Verified

for: 1

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

MISSOURI 1 site(s)



Company ID Number: 233953

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name:	Marcella Cook	Fax Number:	(660) 248 - 1110
Telephone Number:	(660) 248 - 1110		
E-mail Address:	marcellacook@rocketmail.com		
Name:	Marcella F Cook	Fax Number:	(660) 248 - 1110
Telephone Number:	(660) 248 - 1110		
E-mail Address:	marcellacook@rocketmail.com		

**AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA
 TRAINING REQUIREMENTS PURSUANT TO §292.675 RSMo
 (FOR ALL PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS AFTER 8/28/2009)**

County of Boone)
 State of Mo)ss
)

My name is Marcella Cook. I am an authorized agent of Cook Concrete
Count. Co (Company). I am aware of the requirements for OSHA training set out in §292.675 Revised
 Statutes of Missouri for those working on public works. All requirements of said statute have been fully satisfied
 and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions relating to the required
 OSHA training for all those who performed services on this public works contract for Boone County, Missouri.

NAME OF PROJECT: 2018 Concrete Repair Item + Supply
Marcella Cook
Marcella Cook 11-28-17
 Affiant Date
Marcella Cook
 Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 2017.

AMANDA BAKER
Notary Public - Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
County of Callaway
My Commission Expires 4/23/2021
Commission # 17589894

Amanda Baker
 Notary Public

NOTE: Failure to return this Affidavit with project close-out documents may result in referral of this project to the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for further action to determine compliance with RSMo Sec. 292.675.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/28/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Naught-Naught/Columbia
3928 S Providence
Columbia, MO 65203
Eric Kaup

CONTACT NAME: Eric Kaup
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 573-874-3102 **FAX (A/C, No):** 866-779-8102
E-MAIL ADDRESS: CLCertificate@naught-naught.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A :	Union Insurance Co	
INSURER B :		
INSURER C :		
INSURER D :		
INSURER E :		
INSURER F :		

INSURED
Cook Concrete Construction Inc
868 State Rt CC
Fayette, MO 65248

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD IWVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blanket Addl Insd GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X X	CPA3082439	02/07/2017	02/07/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 300,000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
							\$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS	X X	CPA3082439	02/07/2017	02/07/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
							\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 0		CPA3082439	02/07/2017	02/07/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 9,000,000
						AGGREGATE	\$ 9,000,000
							\$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N / A	WCA3082441	02/07/2017	02/07/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

County of Boone is additional insured with respects to general and auto liability. Waiver of Subrogation where applicable by law. Umbrella follows form.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

BOONEPU

County of Boone, Missouri
c/o Purchasing Department
613 E Ash St
Columbia, MO 65201

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **45-30NOV17**
Commodity Title: **2018 Concrete Repair Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **10:30 A.M. Central (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**

Directions: The Boone County Annex Building is located on the Northwest corner at 7th St. and Ash St. Wheelchair accessible entrance is available on the South side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **10:30 A.M. Central**
Location / Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**

Pre-Bid Meeting

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 9, 2017**
Time: **10:00 A.M. Central**
Location / Address: **Room 332
Boone County Government Center
801 E. Walnut
Columbia, Missouri, 65201**

Bid Questions Deadline: *All questions pertaining to the project must be received by 3:00 P.M. Central on Monday, November 27, 2017.*

Technical questions should be directed to the Project Manager, Dan Haid, at DHaid@BooneCountyMO.org

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Attachment A **Statement of Bidders Qualifications**
- Debarment Certificate**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- Contractor's Affidavit Regarding Settlement of Claims**
- Affidavit of Compliance with OSHA**
- Affidavit of Compliance with the Prevailing Wage Law**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Affidavit for Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Paving Improvements Traffic Control Detail Sheet**
- Dig Out and Repair Detail**
- No Bid Response Form**
- Prevailing Wage - Annual Order #24**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION - Questions concerning these specifications should be submitted to the County no later than November 27, 2017 by 3:00 P.M.** Contact for Bid questions – Robert Wilson – Buyer, Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, Room 111, Columbia, MO 65201. Telephone: (573) 886-4393 Facsimile: (573) 886-4390; email Rwilson@boonecountymo.org
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** - If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. County reserves the right to award to more than one service provider. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of primary, secondary, and if necessary, a tertiary service provider. The primary provider shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in its best interests to seek performance from the secondary provider, then tertiary provider. The County's decision will be based upon ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods and/or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County," proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, coordinating and scheduling, and related items required to provide materials for and/or perform work required of the bid items within.
- 2.1.1. **Removal, Pavement, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.1.) Removal of existing concrete or asphalt pavement to depth required for typical replacement. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.2. **Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.2.) Removal of existing base to a depth of 5" below concrete panel replacement depth, installation of Geotex 315st (or approved equal) woven geotextile, and compacted 1.5" minus rock. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.3. **Concrete Pavement, 7", < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.3.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness. If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.5. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.4. **Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.4.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness using Non-Chloride Accelerant (NCA). If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.6. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.5. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.5.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. - 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.3 and 1 unit of item 4.7.5.. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.3 and 2 units of item 4.7.5. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.6. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.6.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Mix shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. - 1 ft² panel of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.4 and 1 unit of item 4.7.6. 1 ft² of panel 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.4 and 2 units of item 4.7.6. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.7. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.7.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.8. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.8.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4.. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.9. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.9) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.10. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.10) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.4.. This item applies to projects areas with less than 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.11. **Removal, Pavement, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.11.) Removal of existing concrete or asphalt pavement to depth required for typical replacement. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.12. **Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.12.) Removal of existing base to a depth of 5" below concrete panel replacement depth, installation of Geotex 315st (or approved equal) woven geotextile, and compacted 1.5" minus rock. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.

- 2.1.13. **Concrete Pavement, 7", ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.13.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness. If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.15. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.14. **Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.14.) Concrete panel replacement at 7" thickness using Non-Chloride Accelerant (NCA). If additional thickness is needed, Item 4.7.16. will be used in addition to this item. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.15. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.15.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. – 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.13 and 1 unit of item 4.7.15.. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.13 and 2 units of item 4.7.15. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.16. **Concrete Panel Replacement, Additional Thickness, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.16.) Item to be used when replacement panel is thicker than 7" depth. Mix shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. Item will be paid per square foot for each additional inch thicker than 7 inches. Ex. – 1 ft² of 8" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.14 and 1 unit of item 4.7.16. 1 ft² of 9" thickness will be paid at 1 unit of item 4.7.14 and 2 units of item 4.7.16. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.17. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.17.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.18. **Curb and Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.18.) Barrier curb to match existing curb dimensions, typically 6"x6". Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.19. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.19) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.20. **Curb and Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft²** (Item 4.7.20) Roll-Back curb to match existing curb dimensions. Item includes gutter pan to 30" from back of curb. Gutter pan to be 7" thick. Mix used shall be quick-cure as described in 2.1.14. This item applies to projects areas with at least 300 ft² of concrete pavement replacement.
- 2.1.21. **Sawing, Additional** (Item 4.7.21.) Sawing that is in addition to that required for other items. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.22. **Removal, Extra Depth** (Item 4.7.22.) Removal of subgrade below that described in 2.1.2. and 2.1.12. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.23. **Rock Base, Extra Depth, 3" Minus** (Item 4.7.23.) Compacted 3" minus rock to replace subgrade removed as described in 2.1.22. This item applies to all project areas.
- 2.1.24. **Restoration** (Item 4.7.24.): This item will typically be used to restore roadside areas that are disturbed. This item applies to all project areas. Restoration will be paid by the square foot.
- 2.1.25. **Cold Weather Accommodations** (Item 4.7.25.) All additional work, materials, and accommodations required to conform to Section 231.9 of Boone County, Missouri Roadway Regulations Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right-of-Way Regulations. Item to be paid per square yard of concrete paving items (4.7.3, 4.7.4, 4.7.7, 4.7.8, 4.7.9, 4.7.10, 4.7.13, 4.7.14, 4.7.17, 4.7.18, 4.7.19, 4.7.20) when Construction Inspector determines these provisions are necessary.

- 2.1.26. **Joint Sealing** (Item 4.7.26) Joints shall be sealed with a hot poured rubberized type crack seal material (Crafco Polyflex Type 2 or approved equal). Traffic may be allowed on unsealed joints, but all joints must be cleared of debris and dry before sealing. Joint sealing should be performed before contractor finishes a particular work site (subdivision or road). Material is to be placed slightly below pavement surface in a tidy manner. Payment will be made per linear footage of joints that are sealed.
- 2.1.27. **Driveway Replacement** (Item 4.7.27.) This item will be used to replace portions of driveways determined necessary to accommodate planned work in roadway. This will include all items necessary for sawing and removal of existing driveway material, installation of 4" of rock base, and 5" of Concrete pavement (either conventional or quick-curing) as determined necessary by the County. This item is not intended to repair driveways damaged by contractor. Any damage to driveways either due to contractor negligence or unforeseen conditions will be replaced by contractor at no charge to the County. Contractor shall evaluate driveways prior to work nearby and notify County of conditions that may lead to driveway damage.
- 2.1.28. **Wet Curing, Conventional Concrete** (Item 4.7.28.) This item will be used when the County elects to have conventional concrete wet cured. Contractor will propose method for wet curing to County for approval prior to its use. Typical methods might include wetted burlap covered with plastic sheeting or proprietary wet cure blankets (UltraCure line, or approved other). Wet Curing method shall be performed as soon as concrete surface allows without damage. Edges shall be secured to prevent wind or other disturbance. If sawing for control joints or other is required, wet cure material shall be partially or completely removed to accommodate sawing, then replaced to continue wet curing. Wet condition shall be maintained for 72 hours. Contractor shall inspect daily and rewet as needed.
- 2.1.29. **Wet Curing, Quick-Cure Concrete** (Item 4.7.29.) This item will be used when the County elects to have Quick-Cure concrete wet cured. Contractor will propose method for wet curing to County for approval prior to its use. Typical methods might include wetted burlap covered with plastic sheeting or proprietary wet cure blankets (UltraCure line, or approved other). Wet curing method shall be performed as soon as concrete surface allows without damage. Edges shall be secured to prevent wind or other disturbance. If sawing for control joints or other is required, wet cure material shall be partially or completely removed to accommodate sawing, then replaced to continue wet curing. Wet condition shall be maintained for 72 hours. Contractor shall inspect daily and rewet as needed.
- 2.1.30. All requirements of Details 200.01A and 200.01B of the Boone County Roadway Regulations Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right of Way Regulations shall be observed for work done under this contract, except that joint sealing may be performed as one operation upon completion of work in that area. Traffic may be allowed on unsealed joints, but joints shall be cleaned of debris before sealing. Material used for joint sealing shall be as described in section 2.1.26. of this document.
- 2.1.31. All equipment and materials must be removed from work site if no significant work is performed for more than two Working Days. Penalty for delays beyond two days without removing said items will be \$500/working day.
- 2.1.32. **Additional Work:** (Item 4.10.) Contractor selected for this contract should **submit to Boone County a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.** Under direction of Engineer or his appointees, contractor shall perform said needed work and account for equipment and labor utilized from said schedule, and submit invoice for said work upon completion of project. Any material used to perform said work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.
- 2.2. **SCOPE** – There is no minimum quantity of work expressed or implied associated with this contract. Budget limitations and contract unit prices will contribute to determining actual amount of work performed.

- 2.3. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.3.1. **Contract Duration** - The contract shall be effective from the **date of award through December 31, 2018**.
- 2.3.2. **Contract Extension** - The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of twelve (12) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.4. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum annual quantities or total prices.
- 2.4.1. The unit prices for the items identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period.
- 2.5. **TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS** - All materials provided and work done shall be in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011.
- 2.6. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**
- 2.6.1. **Class of Concrete** – All concrete used under this contract shall be Class A as described in Section 230.4 of Boone County, Missouri Chapter 2, Road, Bridge, & Right of Way Regulations, except Quick-Cure mixes as indicated within this document.
- 2.6.2. **Coarse Aggregate** - All concrete used as part of this contract must use only MoDOT approved coarse aggregate (STATE ROCK.)
- 2.6.3. **Micro-Reinforcement Fiber** – All mixes used for the contract shall contain a polypropylene fibrillated reinforcement fiber (Polymesh or approved equal) at a rate recommended by the manufacturer, but should be about 1.5 lbs per cubic yard.
- 2.6.4. **Load Tickets** - Contractor must provide County with load tickets for concrete mix used as part of this contract before payment will be made. Ticket must indicate that STATE ROCK was used.
- 2.6.5. **Quick-Cure Mixes** - Non-Chloride Accelerant shall be used in all Quick-Cure mixes at a rate of 2% with 8 sacks of cement, except that with the approval of the Engineer, the County may substitute a 2% Calcium-Chloride with 8 sacks of cement mix when needed for very early strength at no additional cost.
- 2.6.6. **Additional Sawing** – Unless directed by County otherwise, when partial panels are replaced, Contractor shall saw the full width of the road to form adjacent panels of same length. Payment for this additional sawing will be paid by the linear foot of sawing performed beyond that required for panel replacement.
- 2.6.7. **Traffic Control** - The contractor will be responsible for traffic control for all projects performed under this contract. Traffic control shall be consistent with the MUTCD. Traffic control will be incidental to the work being done which requires traffic control.
- 2.6.7.1. The County will notify public of work to be done that may affect traffic and on-street parking. The County needs to give a minimum of three days notice to public prior to requiring vehicle removal from the street.
- 2.6.8. **Base Compaction** – Existing base material shall be compacted prior to installation of rock base material or concrete.
- 2.6.9. **Rebar** - #4 Rebar for pinning replacement panel to existing as shown in the detail shall be incidental to all concrete replacement items.

2.6.10. The work performed under this contract may be such that either many panels may be replaced in a neighborhood or road, or very few. In order to keep unit prices relevant in relation to the amount of work that is requested, the bid items have been broken down into three groups:

- PROJECT AREA WITH LESS THAN 300 FT² OF TOTAL CONCRETE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT
- PROJECT AREA WITH 300 FT² OR MORE OF TOTAL CONCRETE PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT
- ALL SIZED PROJECTS

A PROJECT AREA will be defined as either a neighborhood (Subdivision) or a continuous Collector type road and will be agreed upon before work is executed.

A request for work from the County may include work in several project areas, but the total replacement areas will be totaled up for each project area separately. The County will provide an estimate to the Contractor upon requesting work to be done as part of this contract. This estimate will make clear the intention of which bid items are being used.

- 2.6.10.1. Replacement of full panels and half panels is the intended method of operation of this contract. However, the Contractor may replace any proportion of a panel as requested by the County. The County and the Contractor will come to an agreement about these replacements before proceeding with work.
- 2.6.11. **Curing Compound** – A curing compound approved by the County shall be applied to all new concrete surfaces in accordance with manufacturer’s recommendations and is incidental to all concrete items. Curing compound will not be required if County elects to use wet cure methods.
- 2.6.12. All mixes used in this contract may contain approved Class C fly ash to replace a maximum of 25 percent of the Portland cement on a pound for pound basis.
- 2.7. **WARRANTY** - The contractor shall warranty both the labor and material for a period of one year from the date of application. Panels exhibiting excessive distresses within one year of installation, at the discretion of the Engineer, will be replaced by the Contractor at no cost to the County.
- 2.8. **DAMAGE** - Contractor shall take steps to minimize damage to adjacent concrete panels when performing work associated with the contract. Any damage caused by contractor will be repaired at Contractor’s expense.
- 2.9. **INSPECTION - Projects will be inspected by department personnel.**
- 2.10. **BIDDERS EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS** - Prior to award of bid, bidder shall submit written documentation on their qualifications to perform the type of work described in this contract. Included should be a summary of the bidders experience along with information and references regarding contracts, if any, which have been awarded the bidder by other agencies in the State of Missouri. Government contract information is preferred, but private contract information is acceptable. This information will be included in the evaluation process in the form of Attachment A. County may request additional information or references if deemed necessary.
- 2.11. **SCHEDULING** – Contractor will be required to begin all work requested within 30 calendar days of said request. The contractor shall notify the County not less than seven calendar days prior to the beginning of a particular project.
- 2.12. **PREVAILING WAGE** - Not less than prevailing hourly rate of wages, as found by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of Missouri, shall be paid to all workers performing work under this contract. **Prevailing Wage Order Number 24** is attached. Wage Rate Certifications will be submitted for each employee for hours worked and upon completion of the project and prior to payment, contractor will be required to file with the County an affidavit stating that contractor has fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the Prevailing Wage Law.

- 2.13. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.13.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.13.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.13.3. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.13.4. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

2.13.5. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

2.14. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

2.15. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

2.16. **SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AFFIDAVIT** - Prior to the release of contract amount, contractor shall file with the County, an affidavit, to the effect that all payments have been made and all claims have been released for all materials, labor and other items covered by the contract;

- 2.17. **BILLING AND PAYMENTS** – Invoices shall be submitted to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division at the following address: Boone County Government Center, 801 East Walnut, Room 315 Columbia, MO 65201. Payment will be made within 30 days of receipt of a correct invoice.
- 2.17.1. Bidder may agree to accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) payment of invoices and monthly statements. Payment terms are Net 30 upon receipt of an accurate monthly statement, although the Bidder may offer additional discounts for early payment on the Response Form.
- 2.18. **DESIGNEE** – Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division
- 2.19. **OVERHEAD LINE PROTECTION: The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that it is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.
- 2.20. **OSHA PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS** – The Contractor is familiar with the requirements of 292.675 RSMo. The Contractor shall provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction safety program for their on-site employees, subcontractors or others acting on behalf of Contractor on-site which meets the requirements of 292.675 RSMo.
- 2.20.1. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep accurate records of those employees who are working on-site and a record of each such employee’s completion of the OSHA program, **and certify compliance by affidavit at the conclusion of the project.**
- 2.20.2. The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the County the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each employee employed by the Contractor or subcontractor, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such employee is found to be employed in violation of 292.675 RSMo. Said amounts shall be withheld from all sums and amounts due under this provision when making payments to the Contractor.
- 2.21. **PAYMENT BOND** – Contractor shall provide the County with a Payment Bond in a form acceptable to County whenever the work associated with a mobilization under this Contract is projected to exceed \$50,000.00. Contractor shall provide the Payment Bond within thirty (30) days of request by County. No additional payment will be made to the contractor for the procurement of the Payment Bond. It should be incidental to all bid items.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline." NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** - Submit, to the location specified on the title page, **THREE (3) COMPLETE COPIES** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - We will evaluate submitted responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Email Address: _____

4.6. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.6.1. Corporation

Partnership - Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

Other (Specify) _____

4.7. PRICING

Item No.	Description	Unit	Unit Price
Project Area with Less Than 300 ft² of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement			
4.7.1.	Removal, Pavement, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.2.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.3.	Concrete Pavement, 7", < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.4.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.5.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.6.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.7.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.8.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.9.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.10.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, < 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
Project Area with 300 ft² or More of Total Concrete Pavement Replacement			
4.7.11.	Removal, Pavement, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.12.	Rock Base, 5" Thick, 1.5" Minus, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.13.	Concrete Pavement, 7", ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.14.	Concrete Pavement, 7", Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.15.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.16.	Concrete Pavement, Add. Thick, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.17.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.18.	Curb & Gutter, Barrier, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.19.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$
4.7.20.	Curb & Gutter, Roll-Back, Quick-Cure, ≥ 300 ft ²	FT ²	\$

All Sized Projects			
4.7.21.	Sawing, Additional	LF	\$
4.7.22.	Removal, Extra Depth	FT ³	\$
4.7.23.	Rock Base, Extra Depth, 3" Minus	Ton	\$
4.7.24.	Restoration	FT ²	\$
4.7.25.	Cold Weather Accommodations	FT ²	\$
4.7.26.	Joint Sealing	LF	\$
4.7.27.	Driveway Replacement	FT ²	\$
4.7.28.	Wet Curing, Conventional Concrete	FT ²	\$
4.7.29.	Wet Curing, Quick-Cure Concrete	FT ²	\$

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: _____

4.9. Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? _____

4.10. **Additional Work (2.1.32.)** Contractor selected for this contract should submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.

Please attach schedule of equipment / labor rates to bid response.

Any material used to perform said Additional Work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.

4.11. **The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.**

4.11.1. Authorized Representative (Sign by Hand):

4.11.2. _____
Type or Print Signed Name:

4.11.3. Today's Date: _____

ATTACHMENT A
STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

(File with Bid Form)

1. Number of years in business: _____ If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organizations.

2. Previous Work: (Complete the following schedule)

Item	Purchaser	Amount of Contract	Percent Completed

3. General type of work performed:

4. There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below:

- (a) Number of contracts on which default was made: _____
- (b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefore:

5. List references:

Dated at _____
this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

Name of Organization(s) By _____
(Signature)

(Title)

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION
CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT
REGARDING
SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

County Bid Number _____

Vendor Job Number _____

Job Location _____

_____, 20__

To the Boone County _____ Department
Columbia, Missouri

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that all lawful claims for material, lubricants, fuel, coal, coke, repairs on machinery, groceries and foodstuffs, equipment and tools consumed or used in connection with the construction of the above mentioned project, and all insurance premiums, both compensation and all other kinds of insurance on said work, and for all labor performed in said work, whether by subcontractor or claimant in person or by his employee, agent, servant, bailee or bailor, have been paid and discharged.

Contractor

By

(Signature)

(Title)

State of _____

County of _____ ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of
_____, 20__ , at _____

Notary Public

(SEAL)

My Commission expires _____, 20__

AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public, in and for the County of _____

State of _____, personally came and appeared (name and title)

_____ of the (name of company)

_____ (a corporation) (a partnership) (a proprietorship)

and after being duly sworn did depose and say that all provisions and requirements set out in Chapter 290 Sections 290.210 through and including 290.340, Missouri Revised Statutes, pertaining to the payment of wages to workmen employed on public works projects have been fully satisfied and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions and requirements and with Wage Determination NO. _____ issued by the Division of Labor Standards on the _____ day of _____ 20____, in carrying out the Contract and work in connection with

(name of project) _____ located at

(name of institution) _____ in _____ County,

Missouri and completed on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

My commission expires _____, 20_____.

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- ____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.
- ____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification.
- ____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____. Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

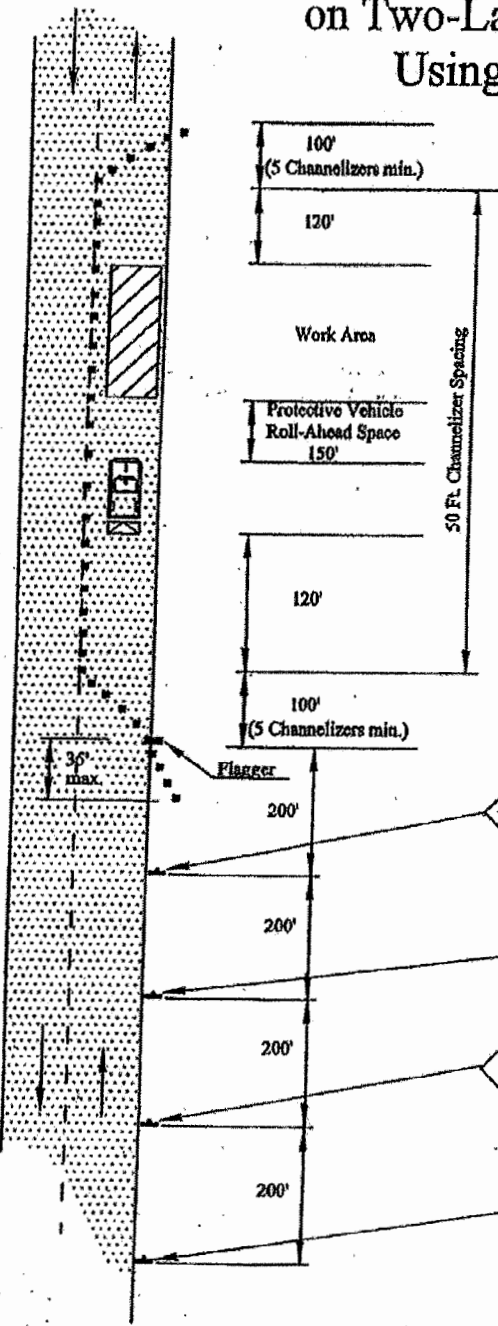
Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

Low Volume Lane Closure on Two-Lane Highway Using Flaggers



Notes:

When a temporary road closure is needed, both directions may be stopped at the same time up to a maximum of 20 minutes.

The protective vehicle may be eliminated if adequate sight distance exists and the work vehicle uses activated rotating lights.

For mobile operations where workers are on foot and move with the operation, channelizers may be reduced or eliminated.

Additional warning signs shall be erected at each intersection with another roadway within the work zone. Upon the discretion of the supervisor, additional warning signs may be erected at other intersections within the work zone.

For mobile operations, spacing between flagger and FLAGGER AHEAD sign shall not exceed one mile.

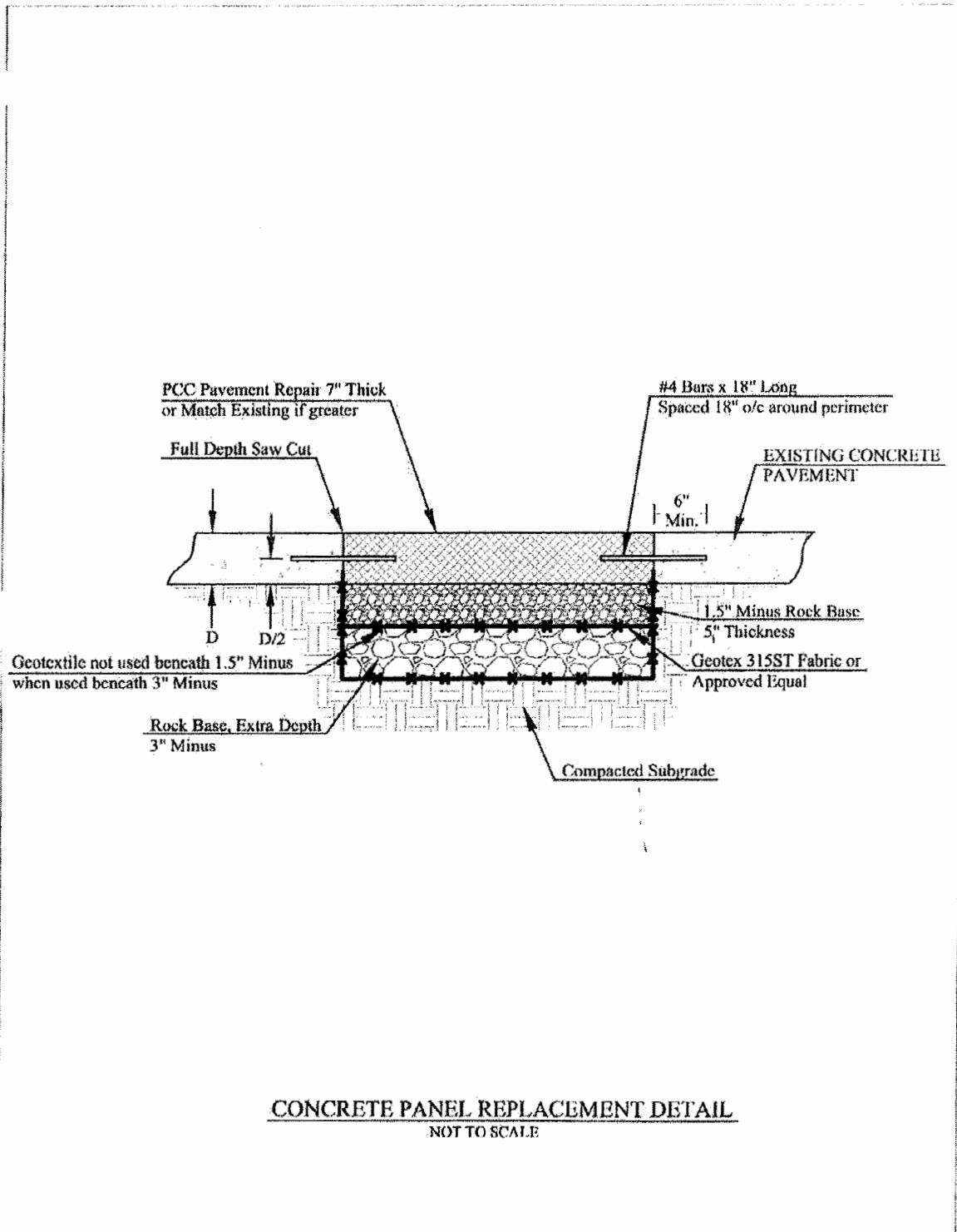
See MUTCD and MODOt Regulations for additional applicable details, notes, and definitions.

Paving Improvements
Traffic Control Detail Sheet



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DEPT.
5301 HIGHWAY 63 SOUTH
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201-9711
PHONE (313) 419-8515
FAX (313) 875-1802

PROJECT No.
DATE 9/22/16
SCALE Not to Scale
DESIGN BY A B
DRAWN BY TC
CHECKED BY
SHEET 1 OF 1





"No Bid" Response Form

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

"NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

**NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A
BID**

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by email, mail, or fax.

Bid: 45-30NOV17 – 2018 Concrete Repair Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

Missouri

Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



ERIC R. GREITENS, Governor

Annual Wage Order No. 24

Section 010

BOONE COUNTY

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by _____

Tammy Cavender
Acting Department Director
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: March 10, 2017

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: April 10, 2017

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	*	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Asbestos Worker (H & F) Insulator			\$32.42	55	60	\$22.40
Boilermaker	6/17		\$36.56	57	7	\$29.13
Bricklayer and Stone Mason			\$29.76	59	7	\$17.44
Carpenter	6/17		\$25.34	60	15	\$16.85
Cement Mason			\$27.82	9	3	\$12.92
Communication Technician	6/17		\$32.00	28	7	\$13.37 + 13%
Electrician (Inside Wireman)	6/17		\$32.00	28	7	\$13.37 + 13%
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction/Lineman)			\$43.50	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman Operator			\$37.48	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Groundman			\$28.86	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Elevator Constructor		a	\$46.04	26	54	\$31.645
Glazier	6/17		\$27.32	122	76	\$12.08
Ironworker			\$28.96	11	8	\$24.99
Laborer (Building):						
General			\$23.01	42	44	\$13.54
First Semi-Skilled			\$25.01	42	44	\$13.54
Second Semi-Skilled			\$24.01	42	44	\$13.54
Lather			USE CARPENTER RATE			
Linoleum Layer and Cutter	6/17		\$25.22	60	15	\$16.85
Marble Mason	6/17		\$22.24	124	74	\$13.05
Marble Finisher	6/17		\$14.35	124	74	\$9.52
Millwright	6/17		\$26.34	60	15	\$16.85
Operating Engineer						
Group I	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group II	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group III	6/17		\$27.81	86	66	\$26.00
Group III-A	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group IV	6/17		\$26.83	86	66	\$26.00
Group V	6/17		\$29.76	86	66	\$26.00
Painter	6/17		\$23.69	18	7	\$12.08
Pile Driver	6/17		\$26.34	60	15	\$16.85
Pipe Fitter		b	\$38.00	91	69	\$26.93
Plasterer			\$26.33	94	5	\$12.97
Plumber		b	\$38.00	91	69	\$26.93
Roofer \ Waterproofer			\$29.30	12	4	\$15.19
Sheet Metal Worker			\$31.34	40	23	\$17.04
Sprinkler Fitter - Fire Protection			\$34.79	33	19	\$20.17
Terrazzo Worker	6/17		\$29.55	124	74	\$14.76
Terrazzo Finisher	6/17		\$19.22	124	74	\$14.76
Tile Setter	6/17		\$22.24	124	74	\$13.05
Tile Finisher	6/17		\$14.35	124	74	\$9.52
Traffic Control Service Driver			\$26.415	22	55	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster						
Group I			\$25.30	101	5	\$10.70
Group II			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70
Group III			\$25.45	101	5	\$10.70
Group IV			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70

Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

**Annual Incremental Increase

Building Construction Rates for
BOONE County Footnotes

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Ber

* Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

- a - Vacation: Employees over 5 years - 8%; Employees under 5 years - 6%
- b - All work over \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$38.00, Fringes - \$26.93
 All work under \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$36.66, Fringes - \$21.49
- c - Vacation: Employees after 1 year - 2%; Employees after 2 years - 4%; Employees after 10 years - 6%

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 9: Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.

NO. 11: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with the starting time to be established between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. from Monday to Friday. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for first two (2) hours of overtime Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday. All other overtime hours Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double (2) time rate. Double (2) time shall be paid for all time on Sunday and recognized holidays or the days observed in lieu of these holidays.

NO. 12: Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.

NO. 18: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).

NO. 22: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 26: Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hours worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:

- The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
- Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
- Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
- Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

NO. 33: Means the standard work day and week shall be eight (8) consecutive hours of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., excluding the lunch period Monday through Friday, or shall conform to the practice on the job site. Four (4) days at ten (10) hours a day may be worked at straight time, Monday through Friday and need not be consecutive. All overtime, except for Sundays and holidays shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½). Overtime worked on Sundays and holidays shall be at double (2) time.

NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 6:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 42: Means eight (8) hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. shall constitute a work day. The starting time may be advanced one (1) or two (2) hours. Employees shall have a lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. The Employer may provide a lunch period of one (1) hour, and in that event, the workday shall commence at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. The workweek shall commence at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and shall end at 4:30 p.m. on Friday (or 5:00 p.m. on Friday if the Employer grants a lunch period of one (1) hour), or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above. All work performed before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. (or 5:00 p.m. where one (1) hour lunch is granted for lunch) or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above or on Saturday, except as herein provided, shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. All work performed on Sunday and on recognized holidays shall be compensated at double (2) the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The Employer shall have the option of working five eight (8) hour days or four ten (10) hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five (5) eight (8) hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four (4) ten (10) hour days in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working ten (10) hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, they may work ten (10) hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) overtime rate. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals. Shift Work: Two (2) or three (3) shifts shall be permitted, provided such shifts are scheduled for a minimum of three (3) consecutive days. The second shift shall begin at 4:30 p.m. and end at 12:30 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 7:30 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. and shall received eighty (8) hours' pay. The third shift shall begin at 12:30 a.m. and end at 8:00 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 3:30 a.m. and 5:00 a.m. and shall received (8) hour's; pay. There shall be at least one (1) foreman on each shift on jobs where more than one shift is employed, provided that there are two (2) or more employees on second and on the third shifts. All shifts shall arrange to interchange working hours at the end of each week. When three shifts are used, the applicable rate must be paid from Saturday at 8:00 a.m. until the following Monday at 8:00 a.m. When three shifts are employed, the second and third shifts shall contain at least one-half (1/2) as many employees as the first shift.

NO. 43: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed outside the regularly scheduled working hours and on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 55: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. The first two (2) hours of work performed in excess of the eight (8) hour work day, Monday through Friday, and the first ten (10) hours of work on Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the straight time rate. All work performed on Sunday, observed holidays and in excess of ten (10) hours a day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at double (2) the straight time rate.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 57: Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. If a second or third shift is used, the regular starting time of the second shift shall be 4:30 p.m. and the regular starting period for the third shift shall be 12:30 a.m. These times may be adjusted by the employer. The day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hours shift as outlined above. Employees working a second shift shall receive an additional \$0.25 above the regular hourly rate and perform seven and one-half (7½) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. Third shift employees shall be paid an additional \$0.50 above the regular hourly rate and work seven (7) hours for eight (8) hours pay. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, and all time worked on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay except in cases where work is part of an employee's previous day's shift. For all overtime hours worked \$27.76 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at the same overtime rate at which the cash portion of the prevailing wage is to be paid. The remaining \$1.37 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage may be paid at straight time.

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. **SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY:** If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (1½) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting at 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. **NOTE:** All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 86: The regular workday shall consist of eight (8) consecutive hours, exclusive of a thirty (30) minute lunch period, with pay at the straight time rate with all hours in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). The regular workday shall begin between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. The Employer may have the option to schedule the work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to inclement weather, holiday or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, they shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete the forty (40) hours for the workweek. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at the one and one half the hourly rate. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at double the hourly rate. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer. Shift hours and rates will be as follows. If shifts are established, work on the First Shift will begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Hours worked during the first shift will be paid at the straight time rate of pay. The second shift shall start eight hours after the start of the first shift and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the second shift will begin between 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$2.50 per hour. The third shift shall start eight hours after the start of the second shift and consist of eight (8) hours plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the third shift will begin between 10:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$3.50 per hour. The additional amounts that are to be paid are only applicable when working shifts. Shifts that begin on Saturday morning through those shifts which end on Sunday morning will be paid at time and one-half these rates. Shifts that begin on Sunday morning through those shifts which end on Monday morning will be paid at double time these rates.

NO. 91: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 7:00 a.m. and ending at 3:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed on Saturdays, before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. **SHIFT WORK:** When it is necessary for the project to operate in shifts, there will be three (3) eight (8) hour shifts commencing at 8:00 a.m. Shift work must continue for a period of not less than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) days which must be regular work days (Monday through Friday). In the event the second or third shift of any regular work day shall fall into a Saturday or a holiday, such extension into a Saturday or holiday shall be considered as part of the previous workday and employees shall be paid at the regular shift rate. The first day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hour day at regular rates. The second shift shall be eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$2.50 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work. Third shift will be for eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$3.00 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work.

NO. 94: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 101: Means that except as provided below, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, which shall begin on Monday and end on Friday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The regular starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When a four (4) ten-hour day work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Starting time will be designated by the employer. When the five (5) day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 122: Means the regular workday shall be (8) hours. The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning 6:00 a.m. on Monday and ending 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if weather has forced a day off.

NO. 124: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work on all classes of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The pay for time worked during these hours shall be at the regular wage rate. The regular workweek shall be Monday through Friday. Employment from 4:30 p.m. to 12:00 midnight, Monday through Friday, shall be paid for at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. From 12:00 midnight until 8:00 a.m. on any day shall be paid for at twice the regular hourly rate. All time worked on Sundays and the recognized holidays shall be paid at the rate of double (2) time. It is understood that forty (40) hours shall constitute a regular workweek, (5-8's) Sunday Midnight through Friday Midnight, understanding anything over eight (8) hours is one and one-half (1½) times the hourly wage rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 3: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas shall be compensated at the double (2) time rate of pay. When any of these holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed.

NO. 4: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday and holidays falling on Sunday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 5: All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid twice the amount of his or her regular hourly wage rate for each hour or fraction thereof worked on any such day .

NO. 7: The following days are assigned days and are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal workweek, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week. However, no reimbursement for these eight (8) hours is to be paid to the workman unless worked. If workman are required to work the above enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or on Sunday, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 8: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day, or the days observed in lieu of these holidays, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

NO. 15: All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.

NO. 19: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. The employee may take off Friday following Thanksgiving Day. However, the employee shall notify his or her Foreman, General Foreman or Superintendent on the Wednesday preceding Thanksgiving Day. When one of the above holidays falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate. When one of the holidays falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate.

NO. 23: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Sundays shall be recognized holidays and shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday is recognized as a holiday.

NO. 44: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the Monday following. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the proceeding Friday. No work shall be performed on these days except in emergency to protect life or property. All work performed on these holidays shall be compensated at double the regular hourly rate for the work performed. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals.

NO. 45: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

NO. 55: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.

NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas are also holidays, however, if the employer chooses to work the normal work hours on these days, the employee will be paid at straight -time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the holiday will be observed on Saturday; if a holiday falls on a Sunday, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 74: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) time of the hourly rate of pay. In the event one of the above holiday's falls on Saturday, the holiday shall be celebrated on Saturday. If the holiday falls on Sunday, the holiday will be celebrated on Monday.

NO. 76: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas. No work of any pretense shall be performed on Charismas Day or Independence Day. Any work performed on the other holidays shall be paid for at least two (2) times the regular rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday will be observed. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday will be observed.

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	* Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Carpenter	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction)\Lineman)		\$43.50	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman Operator		\$37.48	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman - Tree Trimmer		\$24.53	32	31	\$9.98 + 3%
Groundman		\$28.86	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Groundman - Tree Trimmer		\$18.14	32	31	\$7.19 + 3%
Laborer					
General Laborer	6/17	\$28.56	2	4	\$13.52
Skilled Laborer	6/17	\$28.56	2	4	\$13.52
Millwright	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Operating Engineer					
Group I	6/17	\$28.14	21	5	\$25.89
Group II	6/17	\$27.79	21	5	\$25.89
Group III	6/17	\$27.59	21	5	\$25.89
Group IV	6/17	\$23.94	21	5	\$25.89
Oiler-Driver	6/17	\$23.94	21	5	\$25.89
Pile Driver	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Traffic Control Service Driver		\$26.415	28	27	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster					
Group I	6/17	\$29.87	25	21	\$12.85
Group II	6/17	\$30.03	25	21	\$12.85
Group III	6/17	\$30.02	25	21	\$12.85
Group IV	6/17	\$30.14	25	21	\$12.85

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

If a worker is performing work on a heavy construction project within an occupational title that is not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use the rate for that occupational title as shown on the Building Construction Rate sheet.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any workweek, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days in a week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or 40 hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. If an Employer is working a four 10-hour day schedule and loses a day due to inclement weather, he may work 10 hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the 40 hours Monday through Friday will be paid at 1 ½ overtime rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. Overtime shall be computed at one-half (1/2) hour intervals. Shift: The Contractor may elect to work one, two or three shifts on any work. When operating on more than one shift, the shifts shall be known as the day shift, swing shift, and graveyard shift as such terms are recognized in the industry. When two shifts are worked on any operation, the shifts will consist of eight (8) or ten (10) hours exclusive of lunchtime. When three shifts are worked the first day or day shift will consist of eight (8) hours exclusive of lunchtime. The second or swing shift shall consist of seven and one-half (7 1/2) hours work for eight hours pay, exclusive of lunchtime, and the third or the graveyard shift shall consist of seven (7) hours work for eight (8) hours pay, exclusive of the lunchtime. All time in excess of normal shifts shall be considered overtime. Multiple shift (the two or three shift) operation will not be construed on the entire project if at anytime it is deemed advisable and necessary for the Employer to multiple shift a specific operation. However, no shift shall be started between midnight and six a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, or except in an unusual or emergency situation. If an Employer starts a shift between midnight and 6 a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, he shall reimburse all employees for the entire shift at the double time rate. Completion of the second shift on a two-shift operation or completion of the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation that carries over into Saturday morning, shall be at the straight time rate. Overtime shall be computed at ½ hour intervals.

NO. 9: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed in the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of one and eight tenths (1.8) the regular straight time rate. Work performed outside these hours and on Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 23: Means the regular workweek shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular workday shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). An Employer, who is working a four (4) ten (10) hour day work schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when a workday is lost due to a holiday. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. For all overtime hours worked during the week or on Saturday \$16.25 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at time and one-half (1½). For all overtime hours worked on Sundays or recognized holidays \$16.25 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid double time. The remaining \$.60 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at straight time.

NO. 25: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours, starting on Monday and ending on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof maybe worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A work day is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time maybe advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. All hours worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 28: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 32: Means the overtime rate shall be time and one-half the regular rate for work over forty (40) hours per week. Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a Holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, except in case of jeopardy to life or property. This is applied to protect Labor Day.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Friday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 12: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the Friday before the holiday.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 21: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make-up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 27: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 31: All work performed on New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Veterans' Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, Thanksgiving Day and Day after Thanksgiving or days celebrated for the same.

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

December Session of the October Adjourned

Term. 20 17

County of Boone

} ea.

In the County Commission of said county, on the

26th

day of

December

20

17


the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:


Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 47-30NOV17-2018 – Mill and Overlay Term & Supply. Awarded to Capital Paving & construction, LLC as primary vendor and Christensen Construction Company as secondary vendor.

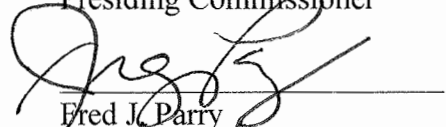
Terms of the bid award are stipulated in the attached Purchase Agreements. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Purchase Agreements.


Done this 26th day of December, 2017

ATTEST:


Taylor W. Burks
Clerk of the County Commission *DKB*


Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner


Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner


Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Robert Wilson
Buyer



613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201
Phone: (573) 886-4393
Fax: (573) 886-4390

MEMORANDUM

TO: Boone County Commission
FROM: Robert Wilson
DATE: December 14, 2017
RE: 47-30NOV17- 2018 Mill & Overlay – Term & Supply

47-30NOV17- 2018 Mill & Overlay – Term & Supply opened on November 30, 2017. Two (2) bids were received. Resource Management recommends award by low bid to Capital Paving & Construction, LLC as primary vendor and Christensen Construction Company as secondary.

This is a term and supply contract and will be paid from department 2041 – Infrastructure Preservation/Rehab, account 71100 – Outside Services.

att: Bid Tab

cc: Dan Haid, Resource Management

Bid File

**47-30NOV17 -2018 Mill & Overlay Term & Supply
Bid Opening - 11/30/17**

4.9 Pricing

Vendor		Unit	Qty.
Item No.	Description		
4.9.1.	Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin	Ton	4,000
4.9.2.	Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.	Ton	3,000
4.9.3.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off	SY	20,000
4.9.4.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off	SY	5,000
4.9.5.	Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off	SY	10,000
4.9.6.	Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off	SY	5,000
4.9.7.	Surface Milling, Butt-Joint	SY	500
4.9.8.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Typical	SY	500
4.9.9.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Hasty	HR	100
4.9.10.	Dig-Out Repair, Concrete, Hasty	HR	100
4.9.11.	Rock Driveway Transitions	Ton	300
4.9.12.	Temporary Centerline Markers	EA	1,000
4.9.13.	Restoration	SF	500
4.9.14.	Mobilization: Surface Milling	EA	5
4.9.15.	Tack Coat	SY	20,000
4.9.16.	Mobilization: Small Quantity	EA	2
4.9.17.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack	SY	100,000
4.9.18.	Tack Coat, Vertical Faces	LF	5,000
4.9.19.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack, Vertical Faces	LF	15,000
Bid Total			

Capital Paving & Construction LLC	
Unit Price	Total
\$66.50	\$266,000.00
\$62.50	\$187,500.00
\$2.15	\$43,000.00
\$1.05	\$5,250.00
\$2.50	\$25,000.00
\$1.05	\$5,250.00
\$7.50	\$3,750.00
\$66.36	\$33,180.00
\$100.00	\$10,000.00
\$100.00	\$10,000.00
\$53.50	\$16,050.00
\$0.82	\$820.00
\$3.00	\$1,500.00
\$799.77	\$3,998.85
\$0.27	\$5,400.00
\$563.47	\$1,126.94
\$0.28	\$28,000.00
\$0.10	\$500.00
\$0.06	\$900.00
	\$647,225.79

Christensen Construction Company	
Unit Price	Total
\$62.00	\$248,000.00
\$59.00	\$177,000.00
\$1.00	\$20,000.00
\$1.50	\$7,500.00
\$5.50	\$55,000.00
\$5.00	\$25,000.00
\$8.00	\$4,000.00
\$60.00	\$30,000.00
\$75.00	\$7,500.00
\$75.00	\$7,500.00
\$30.00	\$9,000.00
\$0.75	\$750.00
\$3.00	\$1,500.00
\$1,000.00	\$5,000.00
\$0.10	\$2,000.00
\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00
\$0.23	\$23,000.00
\$0.50	\$2,500.00
\$0.50	\$7,500.00
	\$634,750.00

4.10. Optional Asphalt Cement Price Index Provision (Section 2.9.1.3. of bid document)

Accepted

Accepted

4.11. Additional Work (2.1.19.) schedule of equipment / labor rates included with bid response?

Yes

Yes

Statement of Bidders Qualifications
Debarment Certificate
Work Authorization Certification

Yes
No
Yes

Yes
Yes
Yes

**47-30NOV17 -2018 Mill & Overlay Term & Supply
Bid Opening - 11/30/17**

2018 Projects

Project	Vendor		Unit	Qty.
	Description			
Old Plank	Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin		Ton	1,600
Old Plank	Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.		Ton	1,600
Country Farms	Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin		Ton	1,900
Country Farms	Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.		Ton	1,900
Prairie Meadows	Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin		Ton	1,200
Prairie Meadows	Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.		Ton	1,200
Settler's Ridge	Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off		SY	13,000
Arrowhead Lake	Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off		SY	31,000
Settler's Ridge	Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off		SY	13,000
Arrowhead Lake	Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off		SY	31,000
Settler's Ridge	Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off		SY	13,000
Arrowhead Lake	Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off		SY	31,000
Settler's Ridge	Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off		SY	13,000
Arrowhead Lake	Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off		SY	31,000
Settler's Ridge	Surface Milling, Butt-Joint		SY	13,000
Arrowhead Lake	Surface Milling, Butt-Joint		SY	31,000
Bid Total				

Capital Paving & Construction LLC	
Unit Price	Total
\$66.50	\$106,400.00
\$62.50	\$100,000.00
\$62.50	\$118,750.00
\$62.50	\$118,750.00
\$62.50	\$75,000.00
\$62.50	\$75,000.00
\$2.15	\$27,950.00
\$2.15	\$66,650.00
\$1.05	\$13,650.00
\$1.05	\$32,550.00
\$2.50	\$32,500.00
\$2.50	\$77,500.00
\$1.05	\$13,650.00
\$1.05	\$32,550.00
\$7.50	\$97,500.00
\$7.50	\$232,500.00
	\$1,220,900.00

Christensen Construction Company	
Unit Price	Total
\$62.00	\$99,200.00
\$59.00	\$94,400.00
\$59.00	\$112,100.00
\$59.00	\$112,100.00
\$59.00	\$70,800.00
\$59.00	\$70,800.00
\$1.00	\$13,000.00
\$1.00	\$31,000.00
\$1.50	\$19,500.00
\$1.50	\$46,500.00
\$5.50	\$71,500.00
\$5.50	\$170,500.00
\$5.00	\$65,000.00
\$5.00	\$155,000.00
\$8.00	\$104,000.00
\$8.00	\$248,000.00
	\$1,483,400.00

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR
2018 MILL & OVERLAY TERM & SUPPLY
(Primary Supplier)**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of December 2017 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and **Capital Paving & Construction LLC**, herein "Contractor."

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Contract Documents** - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement, the County of Boone Request for Bid for **2018 Mill & Overlay - Term and Supply**, bid number **47-30NOV17**, any applicable addenda, and the Contractor's bid response dated **November 30, 2017** and executed by **Mike Huff** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Request for Bid and any applicable addenda and Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
2. **Purchase** - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County **Milling and Overlay Services** as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Bid Response. Service shall be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County.
3. **Contract Duration** - This agreement shall commence on **the date of award** and extend through **December 31, 2018** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date.
4. **Billing and Payment** - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division and billings may only include the prices listed in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for extra services or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all correct monthly statements within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
5. **Binding Effect** - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
6. **Entire Agreement** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
7. **Termination** - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or

- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

CAPITAL PAVING & CONSTRUCTION LLC

By *[Signature]*
 Title Corporate Secretary

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission
[Signature]
 Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
 County Counselor *by: Ron Sweet*

ATTEST:

[Signature]
 County Clerk *DKB*

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of the contract do not create in a measurable county obligation at this time.)

<u><i>[Signature]</i></u> Signature	<u>12/15/17</u> Date	2041/71100 Term and Supply <u>No Encumbrance Required</u> Appropriation Account
--	-------------------------	---

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

Insurance Requirements: The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability.

Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

Business Automobile Liability - The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

Subcontractors: Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

Proof of Carriage of Insurance - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

INDEMNITY AGREEMENT: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

4. Response Form

- 4.1. Company Name: Capital Paving & Construction LLC
- 4.2. Address: PO Box 104960
- 4.3. City/Zip: Jefferson City, MO 65109
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573-635-6229
- 4.5. Fax Number: 573-636-7538
- 4.6. Email Address: mhuff@capitalmaterialsmo.com
- 4.7. Federal Tax ID: 81-1895585

- 4.7.1. Corporation
- () Partnership - Name _____
- () Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
- () Other (Specify) _____

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: 30 Days

4.8.1. Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? Yes

4.9. PRICING

Item No.	Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Total
4.9.1.	Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin	Ton	4,000	\$ 66.50	\$ 266,000.00
4.9.2.	Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.	Ton	3,000	\$ 62.50	\$ 187,500.00
4.9.3.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off	SY	20,000	\$ 2.15	\$ 43,000.00
4.9.4.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off	SY	5,000	\$ 1.05	\$ 5,250.00
4.9.5.	Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off	SY	10,000	\$ 2.50	\$ 25,000.00
4.9.6.	Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off	SY	5,000	\$ 1.05	\$ 5,250.00
4.9.7.	Surface Milling, Butt-Joint	SY	500	\$ 7.50	\$ 3,750.00
4.9.8.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Typical	SY	500	\$ 66.36	\$ 33,180.00
4.9.9.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Hasty	HR	100	\$ 100.00	\$ 10,000.00
4.9.10.	Dig-Out Repair, Concrete, Hasty	HR	100	\$ 100.00	\$ 10,000.00
4.9.11.	Rock Driveway Transitions	Ton	300	\$ 53.50	\$ 16,050.00
4.9.12.	Temporary Centerline Markers	EA	1,000	\$ 0.82	\$ 820.00
4.9.13.	Restoration	SF	500	\$ 3.00	\$ 1,500.00
4.9.14.	Mobilization: Surface Milling	EA	5	\$ 799.77	\$ 3,998.85
4.9.15.	Tack Coat	SY	20,000	\$ 0.27	\$ 5,400.00
4.9.16.	Mobilization: Small Quantity	EA	2	\$ 563.47	\$ 1,126.94
4.9.17.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack	SY	100,000	\$ 0.28	\$ 28,000.00
4.9.18.	Tack Coat, Vertical Faces	LF	5,000	\$ 0.10	\$ 500.00
4.9.19.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack, Vertical Faces	LF	15,000	\$ 0.06	\$ 900.00
	Bid Total				\$647,225.79

- 4.10. **Optional Asphalt Cement Price Index Provision** (Section 2.9.1.3. of bid document) Failure by the bidder to check an option will be interpreted to mean election to not participate in the Asphalt Cement Price Index.

Check One:

ACCEPT DO NOT ACCEPT

- 4.11. **Additional Work (2.1.19.)** Contractor selected for this contract should submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.

Please attach schedule of equipment / labor rates to bid response.

- 4.12. **The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.**

- 4.12.1. Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):

4.12.2. Type or Print Signed Name: Mike Huff

- 4.12.3. Today's Date: _____

- 4.13. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, MO?

YES NO

ATTACHMENT A

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

(File with Bid Form)

1. Number of years in business: 1.5 If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organizations.

APAC Missouri, Inc.

2. Previous Work: (Complete the following schedule)

Item	Purchaser	Amount of Contract	Percent Completed
<u>Term/Supply</u>	<u>Boone County</u>	<u>\$59,228.00</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Term/Supply</u>	<u>City of Columbia</u>	<u>\$1,482,013.00</u>	<u>100%</u>
<u>Asphalt Paving</u>	<u>MO DOT</u>	<u>\$4,284,242.00</u>	<u>100%</u>

3. General type of work performed:

Asphalt Paving, Bridge Construction

4. There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below:

- (a) Number of contracts on which default was made: 0
- (b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefore:

5. List references:

- Capital Quarries Co. 573-634-4800
- Peterson Oil Co. 800-762-3645
- The Work Zone, Inc. 816-471-2899

Dated at Jefferson City, Mo.

this 30 day of November, 20 17.

Capital Paving & Construction LLC By [Signature]
Name of Organization(s) (Signature)

(Title of Person Signing)

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

STATE OF MISSOURI

COUNTY OF Cote Boone D.V.

Mike Huff, being first duly sworn, deposes and

says that he is Estimator

(Title of Person Signing)

of Capital Paving & Construction LLC (Name of Bidder)

that all statements made and facts set out in the bid for the above project are true and correct; and the bidder (person, firm, association, or corporation making said bid) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with said bid or any contract which may result from its acceptance.

Affiant further certifies that bidder is not financially interested in, or financially affiliated with, any other bidder for the above project

By [Signature]

By [Signature]

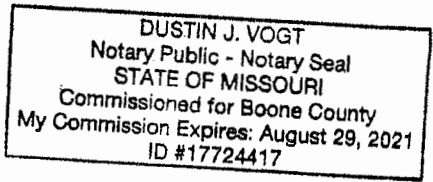
By [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 20 17

[Signature]

Notary Public

My Commission Expires August 29, 2021



(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Mike Hull

Corporate Secretary

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

[Signature]

Signature

12/11/17

Date

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

County of Boone P.V. Cote)
State of Missouri)ss)

My name is Mike Huff. I am an authorized agent of Capital Paving & Construction LLC (Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. **Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.**

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.

[Signature] _____ Date
Mike Huff _____
Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 2017.

[Signature]
Notary Public

DUSTIN J. VOGT
Notary Public - Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
Commissioned for Boone County
My Commission Expires: August 29, 2021
ID #17724417

Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.



PHONE:
(573) 635-6229

P.O. Box 104960
117 COMMERCE DRIVE
JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65110

Statement of Bidder Qualifications

Capital Paving & Construction LLC
PO Box 104960
Jefferson City, MO 65110

Date Organized: 3/17/16
Date Incorporated: 3/17/16
Federal Tax ID No.: 81-1895585
Previous Business Name: APAC Missouri, Inc. – Columbia, MO

70% of work performed by our own staff.
Zero failure to complete work awarded to our company.
Zero default on any contracts awarded to our company.

Recent Completed Projects:

City of Columbia Term and Supply
City of Columbia Broadway Improvements
Boone County Term and Supply

Current Projects:

Route 70 Boone - \$7,875,288
Route 24 Chariton/Randolph - \$4,534,678.52
Route O Morgan - \$590,699
Route V Camden - \$408,199

CAPITAL PAVING & CONSTRUCTION
Boone County Term & Supply 2017
Equipment and Labor Rate Schedule

Paver:	\$150.00 per hr
Roller:	\$90.00 per hr
Service Truck:	\$60.00 per hr
Distributor:	\$80.00 per hr
Skid Loader:	\$50.00 per hr
Superintendent:	\$75.00 per hr
Foreman:	\$65.00 per hr
Operator:	\$70.00 per hr
Laborer:	\$55.00 per hr

**THE E-VERIFY
MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR EMPLOYERS**

**ARTICLE I
PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY**

The parties to this agreement are the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and the CAPITAL PAVING & CONSTRUCTION LLC (Employer). The purpose of this agreement is to set forth terms and conditions which the Employer will follow while participating in E-Verify.

E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9). This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) explains certain features of the E-Verify program and describes specific responsibilities of the Employer, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and DHS.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). The Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification" and Executive Order 12989, as amended, provide authority for Federal contractors and subcontractors (Federal contractor) to use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts.

**ARTICLE II
RESPONSIBILITIES**

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the following notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system:
 - a. Notice of E-Verify Participation
 - b. Notice of Right to Work
2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted about E-Verify. The Employer also agrees to keep such information current by providing updated information to SSA and DHS whenever the representatives' contact information changes.
3. The Employer agrees to grant E-Verify access only to current employees who need E-Verify access. Employers must promptly terminate an employee's E-Verify access if the employer is separated from the company or no longer needs access to E-Verify.

Company ID Number: 964763

Approved by:

Employer CAPITAL PAVING & CONSTRUCTION LLC	
Name (Please Type or Print) DONITA SHELTON	Title
Signature Electronically Signed	Date 04/19/2016
Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print) USCIS Verification Division	Title
Signature Electronically Signed	Date 04/19/2016

AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public, in and for the County of Boone

State of Missouri, personally came and appeared (name and title)

Mike Huff, Corporate Secretary of the (name of company)

Capital Paving + Construction, LLC (a corporation) (a partnership) (a proprietorship)

and after being duly sworn did depose and say that all provisions and requirements set out in Chapter 290 Sections 290.210 through and including 290.340, Missouri Revised Statutes, pertaining to the payment of wages to workmen employed on public works projects have been fully satisfied and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions and requirements and with Wage Determination NO. 24 issued by the Division of Labor Standards on the 2nd day of May 2017, in carrying out the Contract and work in connection with

(name of project) 2018 Mill + Overlay - Term + Supply located at

(name of institution) Boone County Purchasing in Boone County,

Missouri and completed on the 30th day of November, 2017.

[Signature]
Signature

Subscribed and sworn to me this 30th day of November, 2017.

My commission expires August 29th, 2021.

[Signature]
Notary Public

DUSTIN J. VOGT
Notary Public - Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
Commissioned for Boone County
My Commission Expires: August 29, 2021
ID #17724417



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/11/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).


PRODUCER 1-314-746-4700 Huntleigh McGehee 8235 Forsyth Boulevard Suite 1200 Clayton, MO 63105	CONTACT NAME: Karen Klockenkemper	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 314-746-4775	FAX (A/C, No): 314-889-3735
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: kklockenkemper@hmrisk.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A: GREENWICH INS CO	NAIC # 22322
	INSURER B: ALLIED WORLD NATL ASSUR CO	NAIC # 10690
	INSURER C: XL SPECIALTY INS CO	NAIC # 37885
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 51495683 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD		POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			RGE5000296-05	01/01/17	01/01/18	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000	
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000	
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ N/A	
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000	
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 10,000,000	
							PRODUCTS - COM/POP AGG	\$ 2,000,000	
								\$	
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			RAD500029505	01/01/17	01/01/18	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 5,000,000	
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
								BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
								PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
									\$
B	UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			0310-5013	01/01/17	01/01/18	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 20,000,000	
							AGGREGATE	\$ 20,000,000	
									\$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below Y/N N/A			RWD5000293-05	01/01/17	01/01/18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER		
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000	
								E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
								E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 Boone County 2018 Mill & Overlay Term & Supply
 County of Boone, Missouri are included as additional insured (except Workers Compensation) as required by written contract for all work performed by or on behalf of the named insured. Such coverage is primary and non-contributory of similar insurance maintained by the additional insured, as required by written contract. Waiver of subrogation is included as required by written contract and where allowable by law.
 Per policy conditions, 30 days' notice of cancellation will be mailed to the certificate holder.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER		CANCELLATION	
County of Boone, Missouri c/o Boone County Purchasing 613 E Ash St Columbia, MO 65201 USA		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 	

ACORD 25 (2014/01)
 kklockenkemper
 51495683

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Request for Bid (RFB)

Robert Wilson, Buyer

(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **47-30NOV17**
Commodity Title: **2018 Mill & Overlay - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **11:30 A.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**
Directions: The Boone County Annex Building is located on the Northwest corner at 7th St. and Ash St. Enter the building from the South side. Wheelchair accessible entrance is available on the South side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **11:30 A.M.**
Location / Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building Conference Room
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201**

Pre-Bid Meeting – Optional

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 9, 2017**
Time: **11:00 A.M.**
Location / Address: **Room 332
Boone County Government Center
801 E. Walnut
Columbia, Missouri, 65201**

Questions Submission Deadline

Day / Date: **Monday, November 27, 2017**
Time: **3:00PM**
Location / Address: **All technical questions must be submitted in writing to Dan Haid, Project Manager, at DHaid@BooneCountyMO.org.**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Attachment A **Statement of Bidders Qualifications**
- Anti-Collusion Statement**
- Debarment Certificate**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Affidavit for Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- Contractor's Affidavit Regarding Settlement of Claims**
- Affidavit of Compliance with OSHA**
- Affidavit of Compliance with the Prevailing Wage Law**
- Paving Improvements Traffic Control Detail Sheet**
- Dig Out and Repair Detail**
- No Bid Response Form**
- Annual Wage Order No. 24**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** Questions concerning these specifications should be submitted in writing to the County no later than **November 27, 2017 by 3:00 p.m.** Contact for Bid questions – Robert Wilson – Buyer, Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, **Room 111**, Columbia, MO 65201. Telephone: (573) 886-4393 Facsimile: (573) 886-4390; email Rwilson@boonecountymo.org
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** – If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. County reserves the right to award to more than one service provider. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of primary, secondary, and if necessary, a tertiary service provider. The primary provider shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in its best interests to seek performance from the secondary provider, then tertiary provider. The County's decision will be based upon ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods and/or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
 - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, coordinating and scheduling, and related items required to provide materials for and/or perform Mill and Overlay work required of the bid items within.
- 2.1.1. **Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin** (Item 4.9.1.): Plant mix pavement in conformance with Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011, Section 401. This mix will contain no recycled asphalt pavement or shingles. Contractor must submit a MoDOT approved Job Mix Formula no more than three years old. At County's discretion, this item may be placed in a single lift, or in multiple lifts (wedge/leveling course, surface course, etc.). Contractor shall be responsible for sweeping or other means necessary for cleaning of the street prior to performing this item.
- 2.1.2. **Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.** (Item 4.9.2.): Plant mix pavement in conformance with Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011, Section 401. This mix may contain up to 20% recycled asphalt pavement, however no shingles will be included in this mix. Contractor must submit a MoDOT approved Job Mix Formula no more than three years old. At County's discretion, this item may be placed in a single lift, or in multiple lifts (wedge/leveling course, surface course, etc.). Contractor shall be responsible for sweeping or other means necessary for cleaning of the street prior to performing this item.
- 2.1.3. **Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off** (Item 4.9.3.): Milling of asphalt surfaced streets to a depth prescribed by the County. Typical applications will be 1-3" deep depending on conditions. Contractor will be responsible for haul-off and retainage of millings.
- 2.1.4. **Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off** (Item 4.9.4.): Milling of asphalt surfaced streets to a depth prescribed by the County. Typical applications will be 1-3" deep depending on conditions. County will be responsible for haul-off and retainage of millings.
- 2.1.5. **Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off** (Item 4.9.5.): Milling of concrete surfaced streets to a depth prescribed by the County. Typical applications will be 1-3" deep depending on conditions. Contractor will be responsible for haul-off and retainage of millings.
- 2.1.6. **Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off** (Item 4.9.6.): Milling of concrete surfaced streets to a depth prescribed by the County. Typical applications will be 1-3" deep depending on conditions. County will be responsible for haul-off and retainage of millings.
- 2.1.7. **Surface Milling, Butt-Joint** (Item 4.9.7.): Milling of butt-joints at driveways, intersections, and project terminus. This milling may occur in asphalt or concrete pavements. Width of butt joints will typically be 72 inches on intersecting public roads; 24" on driveways.
- 2.1.8. **Dig Out Repair, Asphalt, Typical** (Item 4.9.8.): Dig-Out-Repair as shown in attached 'Dig Out and Repair Detail, Revised 8-16-10'. This repair consists of excavation of existing material to 16 inches below existing surface, replaced with woven geotextile fabric, two 6 inch lifts of compacted 1.5" minus aggregate, one four inch lift of compacted bituminous base to existing pavement surface. See attached detail.
- 2.1.9. **Dig Out Repair, Asphalt, Hasty** (Item 4.9.9.): Dig-Out-Repair which will typically be used in the event of a 'blow-up' of existing asphalt pavement during paving operations. Contractor will remove loose material until stable material is reached. Excavated area will be filled with BP-2 asphalt pavement compacted in maximum 4 inch lifts to match existing surface. This item will be paid by hour of time spent performing this work, in half hour increments. Material will be paid for with Item 4.9.1 or 4.9.2.
- 2.1.10. **Dig Out Repair, Concrete, Hasty** (Item 4.9.10.): Dig-Out-Repair which will typically be used in the event of a 'blow-up' of existing concrete pavement during paving operations. Contractor will remove unstable concrete pavement and unsuitable base material until stable material is reached. The excavated area will be filled with BP-2 asphalt pavement compacted in maximum 4 inch lifts to match existing surface. This item will be paid by hour of time spent performing this work, in half hour increments. Material will be paid for with Item 4.9.1 or 4.9.2.

- 2.1.11. **Rock Driveway Transitions** (Item 4.9.11.): This item will use compacted 1" minus aggregate to create transitions between new pavement surface and existing gravel driveways.
- 2.1.12. **Temporary Centerline Markers** (Item 4.9.12.): Reflector type temporary centerline markers will be placed on 40' centers delineating lanes of traffic following a resurfacing project.
- 2.1.13. **Restoration** (Item 4.9.13.): This item will typically be used to restore roadside areas that are disturbed due to dig-out repairs. For such dig-out repairs, this item will be paid at 1' width the entire length of the repair; additional restoration outside of the 1' width will be contractor's responsibility.
- 2.1.14. **Mobilization- Surface Milling** (Item 4.9.14.): This item will be paid to the contractor for each mobilization request (project) that will require use of items: 4.9.3., 4.9.4., 4.9.5., and/or 4.9.6. Since generally the same equipment will be used for any of the above mentioned bid items, this mobilization charge will be paid only once per project, even in the event that multiple Surface Milling bid items are utilized (ex., if Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off and Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off are both used on the same project, one mobilization charge will be paid.). It is not the intent of this contract to pay this mobilization bid item for use of bid item 4.9.7., Butt-Joint, as that work is typically performed with more easily accessible equipment that is commonly on the work site already.
- 2.1.14.1. **Mobilization – Small Quantity** (Item 4.9.16.): This item will be paid to the contractor for each mobilization request (project) if at least one of the following conditions are true:
- 1.) If item 4.9.1. or 4.9.2. were used and the project required less than 300 tons of items: 4.9.1. or 4.9.2. combined
 - 2.) the total cost of the project was less than \$20,000.00.

If neither of these two conditions are true of the project, this mobilization charge will not be paid. The purpose of this item is to pay the contractor for mobilizing for a small project and accounting for all those costs that are generally combined with the cost of items 4.9.1. or 4.9.2. For example, (extreme case) the County requests mobilization for installation of 1 ton of asphalt.

- 2.1.15. **Tack Coat** (Item 4.9.15): This item will be used to pay for tack coat used prior to the initial lift of Asphalt Overlay as well as any additional lifts, if used. The bidder should not include the cost of tack coat in the Asphalt Overlay bid items. Material shall be diluted asphalt emulsion such as SS-1, SS1-h, SCC-1 and CSS-1h or approved equal. Material shall be applied per Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011.
- 2.1.16. **Tack Coat, Trackless Tack** (Item 4.9.17.): This item will be used to pay for tack coat used prior to the initial lift of Asphalt Overlay as well as any additional lifts, if used. The bidder should not include the cost of tack coat in the Asphalt Overlay bid items. Material to be used shall be NTQS-1HH (Trackless Tack), SS-1VH, or approved equal. Material shall be applied per manufacturer's recommendations. Application rate shall be per manufacturer's recommendation.
- 2.1.17. **Tack Coat, Vertical Faces** (Item 4.9.18.): This item will be paid to the contractor for each linear foot of vertical face tack oil applied to up to a height of 4" using tack oil as described in item 4.9.15.. If height of vertical face is greater than 4", additional quantity of this item will be paid to contractor for remaining height of vertical face to which tack oil is applied up to 4". That is, if 6" of vertical face has tack oil applied to it for 1,000 linear feet, the contractor will be paid for 2,000 linear feet of this item. Contractor will take precautions to minimize errant applications to unintended surfaces, and will be responsible for cleaning such at County's discretion.
- 2.1.18. **Tack Coat, Trackless Tack, Vertical Faces** (Item 4.9.19.): This item will be paid to the contractor for each linear foot of vertical face tack oil applied to up to a height of 4" using tack oil as described in item 4.9.17.. If height of vertical face is greater than 4", additional quantity of this item will be paid to contractor for remaining height of vertical face to which tack oil is applied up to 4". That is, if 6" of vertical face has tack oil applied to it for 1,000 linear feet, the contractor will be paid for 2,000 linear feet of this item. Contractor will take precautions to minimize errant applications to unintended surfaces, and will be responsible for cleaning such at County's discretion.

- 2.1.19. **Additional Work:** (Item 4.11.) Contractor selected for this contract should **submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.** Under direction of Engineer or his appointees, contractor shall perform said needed work and account for equipment and labor utilized from said schedule, and submit invoice for said work upon completion of project. Any material used to perform said work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.
- 2.2. **Scope** – There is no minimum quantity of work expressed or implied associated with this contract. However, the below table shows the work intended to be completed with this contract in 2018.
- 2.2.1. **Intended work: (*Note – This list is subject to change, shows the County’s intent for the use of this contract)**

	Asphalt	Surface Milling
2018 Projects	Ton	SY
Old Plank Rd. & Bethel Church Rd.	1,600	0
Country Farms Subdivision	1,900	0
Prairie Meadows Subdivision	1,200	0
Settler’s Ridge Subdivision	1,400	13,000
Arrowhead Lake Subdivision	3,400	31,000
Total	9,500	44,000

- 2.3. **CONTRACT DURATION** - The contract shall be effective from the date of award through December 31, 2018.
- 2.4. The unit prices for the items identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period.
- 2.5. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of twelve (12) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.6. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.7. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payment s, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum annual quantities or total prices.
- 2.8. **TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS** - All materials provided and work done shall be in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011.
- 2.9. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**
- 2.9.1. **Asphalt Cement Price Index**
- 2.9.1.1. If the bidder so chooses, asphaltic pavement and base mixes are eligible for the following price adjustment. This adjustment will apply only to the percentage of virgin asphalt cement actually placed on the job, excluding RAP or RAS, and will be calculated using the following formula: $A = (B \times C) \times (D - E)$

2.9.1.2. Where:

- A = Adjustment
- B = Tons of mix placed
- C = % of virgin asphalt binder as listed in the job mix formula
- D = monthly price for the month prior to mix placement
- E = monthly price for the month prior to bid submission

2.9.1.3. The monthly asphalt prices will be those shown in the Dollar/Ton column of the “Asphalt Price Index” table posted at MoDot.org – Bidding-Road & Bridge Construction Bidding Opportunities – Online Plan Rooms – Asphalt Price Index - on MoDOT’s website, also currently located at: http://www.modot.org/eBidLettingPublicWeb/viewStream.do?documentType=general_info&key=658 All prices will be for the entire month regardless of when posted. Separate adjustments will be calculated for each month in which the bidder places eligible material.

Calculation Examples

This table is fictional, but it resembles the table found at the above MoDOT website.

Asphalt Price Index	
2015	PG 64-22 Dollar/Ton
January	\$450.00
February	\$510.00
March	\$520.00
April	\$530.00
May	\$520.00
June	\$500.00
July	\$480.00
August	\$475.00
September	\$450.00
October	\$425.00
November	\$420.00
December	\$400.00

Example #1

The contract was bid in March 2015. 1,000 tons of BP-2 were placed during October 2015. Job mix called for 5.0% virgin AC. No RAP was used.

$$B = 1,000 \quad C = 5.0\% \quad D = 450.00 \quad E = 510.00$$

$$A = (1,000 \times 0.050) \times (450.00 - 510.00) = -3,000$$

Adjustment = \$3,000 Deduct

Example #2

The contract was bid in February 2015. 1,000 tons of BP-2 were placed during July 2015. 2,000 tons of BP-2 were placed during August 2015. Job mix called for a mix with 4.5% virgin AC and 1.0% AC from RAP.

$$B_1 = 1,000 \quad C = 4.5\% \quad D_1 = 500.00 \quad E_1 = 450.00$$

$$A_1 = (1,000 \times 0.045) \times (500.00 - 450.00) = 2,250$$

$$B_2 = 2,000 \quad C = 4.5\% \quad D_2 = 480.00 \quad E_2 = 450.00$$

$$A_2 = (2,000 \times 0.045) \times (480.00 - 450.00) = 2,700$$

Adjustment = $A_1 + A_2 = 2,250 + 2,700 = \$4,950$ Increase

- 2.9.2. **Warm Mix Asphalt:** The use of Warm Mix Asphalt is allowed as part of this contract. No unit priced deductions will be given for its use.
- 2.9.3. **Vibratory Screed:** Contractor is required to use an asphalt paver equipped with a vibratory screed for all work performed under this contract. Said vibratory screed shall be functional, calibrated for the material and conditions of the project, and turned on at all times during paving operations.
- 2.9.4. **Tack Coat:** (Taken from MoDOT Engineering Policy Guide Section 407.1.4)

Application (Sec 407.4.2) If the tack coat is too heavy or too light, an inadequate bond is created and the mat may slip during compaction, which results in shoving and checking. In addition, a slippage failure (cracking) may occur after the pavement has been subjected to traffic. Bleeding may also occur if the tack coat is too heavy.

The tack coat must be uniformly applied to the existing surface at the rate specified in the contract. Generally, the application rate between the existing pavement and the first lift should be in the range of 0.05 to 0.10 gal/yd² *(Residual AC Content). It is strongly recommended to apply a light tack coat between each lift of bituminous pavement. The application rate between lifts should be in the range of 0.02 to 0.05 gal/yd² *(Residual AC Content).

Depending on the condition of the existing surface, the application rate may need to be adjusted from the specified rate. This is acceptable as long as approval is obtained from the RE and the rate is within the applicable range mentioned above. For example, an open textured surface, such as an SP250 mix, requires more tack than a surface that is tight or dense, such as an SP125 mix. A milled surface requires additional tack because of the increased surface area (from the grooves left by the cutting teeth on the milling machine). A dry, aged pavement also requires a heavier tack coat than a newer pavement. These conditions, and any other possibilities, must be considered when a tack coat is applied.

There is no requirement governing the overlap of a tack coat. However, the best results are generally obtained with a double or triple lap. Therefore, the height of the spray bar on the distributor should be adjusted accordingly.

The tack coat must be allowed to break (cure) prior to spreading mix. Shortly after the tack coat has been applied, its color will change from brown to black as the water in the emulsion begins to evaporate. The emulsion also becomes “tacky” to the touch. The amount of time it takes for the tack coat to break depends on the type and grade of emulsion used, the application rate, the temperature of the existing surface, and the environmental conditions. The tack coat is said to have “set” once all of the water in the emulsion has evaporated. Typically, an emulsion sets in 1 to 2 hours. If there is reason to believe that the tack coat is being diluted with a material other than water or that the dilution rate is other than what has been reported, a sample should be taken and shipped to the Central Laboratory.

Tack (Sec 407.4.2.1) It is extremely important that the tack coat remains on the existing surface in order to create an adequate bond between the existing surface and the mat. Usually, tack is only applied within the length of the lane drop. The tack coat should be allowed to set before it is subjected to construction traffic. Otherwise, the vehicle tires will pick up the tack. At the very least, the amount of construction traffic, including haul trucks, should be minimized.

The tacked surface should be covered with mix the same day. If this is not possible because of equipment problems (plant or paver breakdowns), sand must be lightly distributed over the tacked surface before opening to traffic. This will “blot” the tack, preventing it from being picked up by the traffic, and provide friction to the surface. When paving resumes, the excess sand must be removed before the mix is spread.

Purpose (Sec 407.3.1) The purpose of the tack coat is to improve the bond between the existing surface and the roadway pavement. A tack coat shall be applied to provide a bond between old and new wearing courses. The best results occur when the tack is applied to a dry and clean surface, free of loose material.

Application Rates (Section 407.3.2) The application rate will vary from 0.03 to 0.15 gal/yd² *(Residual AC Content), depending on the condition of the old pavement surface. The pavement course surface should be evaluated to determine the amount of tack to be applied. A viscous material should be used because very little penetration of the asphaltic oil into the pavement surface is expected. The tack coat should be allowed to become tacky or sticky before the surface course is laid. Emulsions are recommended for tacking on heavily traveled routes. Too much tack can create a slippage plane between the old pavement and the new pavement overlay as the tack coat acts as a lubricant instead of an adhesive. Also too much tack could result in bleeding of the tack through to the new overlay surface, which can produce a slick pavement condition. After application of the tack, time must be allowed for the tack to break. Breaking is the phenomenon when the asphalt and water in the emulsion separate, beginning the curing process (brown to black color). Traffic should be kept off the tacked area.

Products (Section 407.3.3) Asphalt emulsions commonly used for tack coats are diluted SS-1, SS-1h, SCC-1 and CSS-1h. Refer to Standard Specification Section 407 for additional information regarding tack coats.

- 2.9.5. When performing Surface Milling operations, Contractor may encounter paving fabric (PetroMat, GlasPave, TruPave, etc.) that was installed as part of prior projects. No additional payment will be made due to such situation.
- 2.9.6. **Traffic Control** - The contractor shall be responsible for traffic control for all projects performed under this contract. Traffic control shall be consistent with the MUTCD. Traffic control will be incidental to the work being done which requires traffic control.
- 2.9.7. Temporary asphalt transition ramps to accommodate traffic flow on surface and butt joint milled areas will be incidental to those items.
- 2.9.8. Unless prior authorization is given by the County, Milling operations should be performed within 48 hours prior to placement of asphalt material when applicable.
- 2.10. **Warranty** - The contractor shall warranty both the labor and material for a period of one year from the date of application.
- 2.11. **Projects will be inspected by department personnel.**
- 2.12. **BIDDERS EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS – The bidder must be approved to perform work under MoDot contracts.** The bidder shall include in the response, written documentation on their qualifications to perform the type of work described in this contract, and the equipment proposed for use on this project. Included shall be a summary of the bidders experience along with information and references regarding contracts, if any, which have been awarded the bidder by other agencies in the State of Missouri during the last 2 years. Government contract information is preferred, but private contract information is acceptable. This information will be included in the evaluation process in the form of Attachment A.

- 2.13. **SCHEDULING** – It is anticipated that the County will provide the Contractor a list of projects to be completed as part of this contract in December of 2017 with an anticipated date when each project will be finished being prepped by Boone County forces, and ready for the projects. The County will then give the Contractor a notice to proceed on each project when preparations are complete. The contractor will be required to complete all such projects prior to October 1, 2018, but will not be left with less than 60 calendar days to complete the projects. The contractor shall notify the County not less than 14 calendar days prior to the beginning of a particular project. In the event that the County requests additional work outside of the initial request noted above, the Contractor will be required to begin said additional work within 30 calendar days of said request.
- 2.14. **PREVAILING WAGE** - Not less than prevailing hourly rate of wages, as found by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of Missouri, shall be paid to all workers performing work under this contract. **Prevailing Wage Order Number 24** is attached. Wage Rate Certifications will be submitted for each employee for hours worked and upon completion of the project and prior to payment, contractor will be required to file with the County an affidavit stating that contractor has fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the Prevailing Wage Law.
- 2.15. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.15.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.15.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.15.3. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.15.4. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.15.5. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.16. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201

- 2.17. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to insure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which

it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

- 2.18. **SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AFFIDAVIT** - Prior to the release of contract amount, contractor shall file with the County, an affidavit, to the effect that all payments have been made and all claims have been released for all materials, labor and other items covered by the contract;
- 2.19. **BILLING AND PAYMENTS** – Invoices shall be submitted to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division at the following address: Boone County Government Center, 801 East Walnut, Room 315 Columbia, MO 65201. Payment shall be made within 30 days of receipt of a correct invoice.
- 2.19.1. **ACH Payment** - Bidder may agree to accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) payment of invoices and monthly statements. Payment terms are Net 30 upon receipt of an accurate monthly statement, although the Bidder may offer additional discounts for early payment on the Response Form.
- 2.20. **DESIGNEE** – Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division
- 2.21. **Overhead Line Protection: The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that it is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.
- 2.22. **OSHA Program Requirements** – The Contractor is familiar with the requirements of 292.675 RSMo. The Contractor shall provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction safety program for their on-site employees, subcontractors or others acting on behalf of Contractor on-site which meets the requirements of 292.675 RSMo.
- 2.23. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep accurate records of those employees who are working on-site and a record of each such employee’s completion of the OSHA program, **and certify compliance by affidavit at the conclusion of the project.**
- 2.24. The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the County the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each employee employed by the Contractor or subcontractor, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such employee is found to be employed in violation of 292.675 RSMo. Said amounts shall be withheld from all sums and amounts due under this provision when making payments to the Contractor.
- 2.25. **Employment of Unauthorized Aliens Prohibited**
 - (a) Contractor agrees to comply with Missouri State Statute section 285.530 in that they shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri.
 - (b) As a condition for the award of this contract, the Contractor shall, by sworn affidavit and provision of documentation, affirm its enrollment and participation in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services. The contractor shall also sign an affidavit affirming that it does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. **Please return a copy of the Memorandum of Understanding that you will receive following completion of enrollment. This will provide the County the proof of enrollment.**

(c) Contractor shall require each subcontractor to affirmatively state in its contract with Contractor that the subcontractor shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri. Contractor shall also require each subcontractor to provide Contractor with a sworn affidavit under the penalty of perjury attesting to the fact that the subcontractor's employees are lawfully present in the United States.

2.26. **Payment Bond** – Contractor shall provide the County with a Payment Bond on form provided by County whenever the work associated with a mobilization under this Contract is projected to exceed \$50,000.00. Contractor shall provide the Payment Bond within thirty (30) days of request by County. No additional payment will be made to the contractor for the procurement of the Payment Bond. It should be incidental to all bid items.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** - Submit, to the location specified on the title page, **THREE (3) COMPLETE COPIES** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - The County will evaluate on qualifications and will use the quantities in Section 2.2.1, or current anticipated work list, to evaluate pricing of major bid items.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Fax Number: _____

4.6. Email Address: _____

4.7. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.7.1. Corporation

Partnership - Name _____

Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

Other (Specify) _____

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: _____

4.8.1. Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? _____

4.9. PRICING

Item No.	Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Total
4.9.1.	Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin	Ton	4,000	\$	\$
4.9.2.	Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.	Ton	3,000	\$	\$
4.9.3.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off	SY	20,000	\$	\$
4.9.4.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off	SY	5,000	\$	\$
4.9.5.	Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off	SY	10,000	\$	\$
4.9.6.	Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off	SY	5,000	\$	\$
4.9.7.	Surface Milling, Butt-Joint	SY	500	\$	\$
4.9.8.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Typical	SY	500	\$	\$
4.9.9.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Hasty	HR	100	\$	\$
4.9.10.	Dig-Out Repair, Concrete, Hasty	HR	100	\$	\$
4.9.11.	Rock Driveway Transitions	Ton	300	\$	\$
4.9.12.	Temporary Centerline Markers	EA	1,000	\$	\$
4.9.13.	Restoration	SF	500	\$	\$
4.9.14.	Mobilization: Surface Milling	EA	5	\$	\$
4.9.15.	Tack Coat	SY	20,000	\$	\$
4.9.16.	Mobilization: Small Quantity	EA	2	\$	\$
4.9.17.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack	SY	100,000	\$	\$
4.9.18.	Tack Coat, Vertical Faces	LF	5,000	\$	\$
4.9.19.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack, Vertical Faces	LF	15,000	\$	\$
	Bid Total				\$

4.10. **Optional Asphalt Cement Price Index Provision** (Section 2.9.1.3. of bid document) Failure by the bidder to check an option will be interpreted to mean election to not participate in the Asphalt Cement Price Index.

Check One:

_____ **ACCEPT**

_____ **DO NOT ACCEPT**

4.11. **Additional Work (2.1.19.)** Contractor selected for this contract should submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.

Please attach schedule of equipment / labor rates to bid response.

4.12. **The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.**

4.12.1. Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):

4.12.2. Type or Print Signed Name:

4.12.3. Today's Date: _____

4.13. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, MO?

_____ **YES**

_____ **NO**

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

(File with Bid Form)

1. Number of years in business: _____ If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organizations.

2. Previous Work: (Complete the following schedule)

Item	Purchaser	Amount of Contract	Percent Completed

3. General type of work performed:

4. There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below:

- (a) Number of contracts on which default was made: _____
- (b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefore:

5. List references:

Dated at _____

this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

Name of Organization(s) By _____
(Signature)

(Title of Person Signing)

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

STATE OF MISSOURI

COUNTY OF _____

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes and

says that he is _____

(Title of Person Signing)

of _____ (Name of Bidder)

that all statements made and facts set out in the bid for the above project are true and correct; and the bidder (person, firm, association, or corporation making said bid) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with said bid or any contract which may result from its acceptance.

Affiant further certifies that bidder is not financially interested in, or financially affiliated with, any other bidder for the above project

By _____

By _____

By _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____

Notary Public

My Commission Expires _____

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4e2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post-secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- _____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- _____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification.

- _____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____. Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION
CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT
REGARDING
SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

County Bid Number _____

Vendor Job Number _____

Job Location _____

_____, 20_____

To the Boone County _____ Department
Columbia, Missouri

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that all lawful claims for material, lubricants, fuel, coal, coke, repairs on machinery, groceries and foodstuffs, equipment and tools consumed or used in connection with the construction of the above mentioned project, and all insurance premiums, both compensation and all other kinds of insurance on said work, and for all labor performed in said work, whether by subcontractor or claimant in person or by his employee, agent, servant, bailee or bailor, have been paid and discharged.

Contractor

By

(Signature)

(Title)

State of _____

County of _____ ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of
_____, 20____, at _____

Notary Public

(SEAL)

My Commission expires _____, 20_____

**AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH OSHA
TRAINING REQUIREMENTS PURSUANT TO §292.675 RSMo
(FOR ALL PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS AFTER 8/28/2009)**

County of _____)
)ss
State of _____)

My name is _____ . I am an authorized agent of _____
_____ (Company). I am aware of the requirements for OSHA training set out in §292.675 Revised
Statutes of Missouri for those working on public works. All requirements of said statute have been fully satisfied
and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions relating to the required
OSHA training for all those who performed services on this public works contract for Boone County, Missouri.

NAME OF PROJECT: _____

_____ _____
Affiant Date

Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 20__.

Notary Public

**NOTE: Failure to return this Affidavit with project close-out documents may result in referral of this project to the
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for further action to determine compliance with RSMo Sec. 292.675.**

AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public, in and for the County of _____

State of _____, personally came and appeared (name and title)

_____ of the (name of company)

_____ (a corporation) (a partnership) (a proprietorship)

and after being duly sworn did depose and say that all provisions and requirements set out in Chapter 290 Sections 290.210 through and including 290.340, Missouri Revised Statutes, pertaining to the payment of wages to workmen employed on public works projects have been fully satisfied and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions and requirements and with Wage Determination NO. _____ issued by the Division of Labor Standards on the _____ day of _____ 20____, in carrying out the Contract and work in connection with

(name of project) _____ located at

(name of institution) _____ in _____ County,

Missouri and completed on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

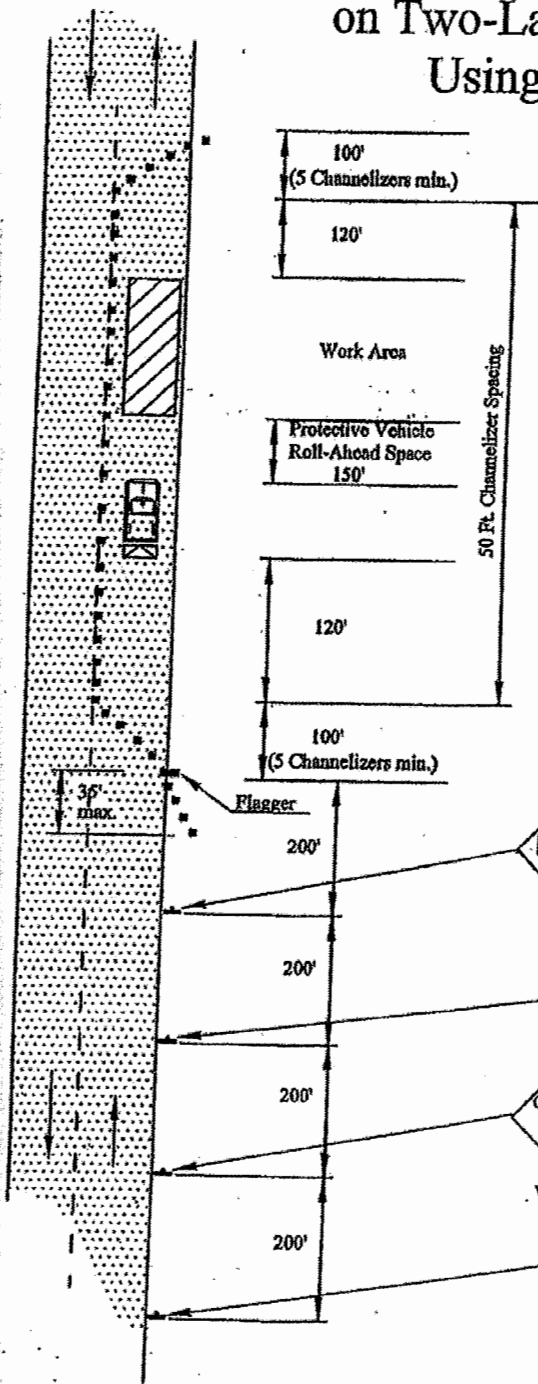
Signature

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

My commission expires _____, 20_____.

Notary Public

Low Volume Lane Closure on Two-Lane Highway Using Flaggers



Notes:

When a temporary road closure is needed, both directions may be stopped at the same time up to a maximum of 20 minutes.

The protective vehicle may be eliminated if adequate sight distance exists and the work vehicle uses activated rotating lights.

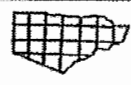
For mobile operations where workers are on foot and move with the operation, channelizers may be reduced or eliminated.

Additional warning signs shall be erected at each intersection with another roadway within the work zone. Upon the discretion of the supervisor, additional warning signs may be erected at other intersections within the work zone.

For mobile operations, spacing between flagger and FLAGGER AHEAD sign shall not exceed one mile.

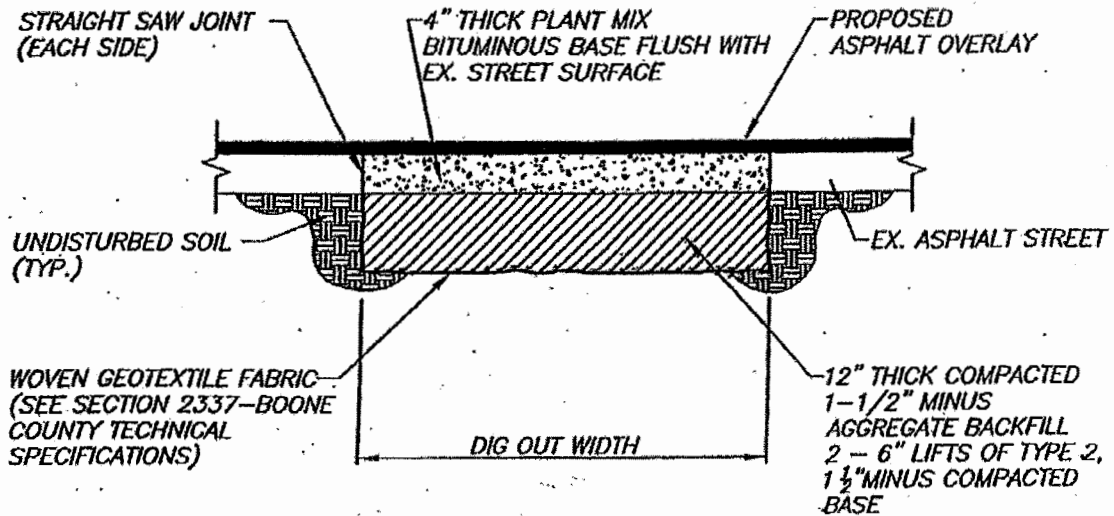
See MUTCD and MODO T Regulations for additional applicable details, notes, and definitions.

Paving Improvements
Traffic Control Detail Sheet



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DEPT.
3351 HIGHWAY 63 SOUTH
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201-4711
PHONE (573) 449-8515
FAX (573) 878-1602

PROJECT No.
DATE 3/22/10
SCALE Not to Scale
DESIGN BY A D
DRAWN BY TC
CHECKED BY
SHEET 1 OF 1



Notes:

1. Sawcut area designated by Boone County Public Works.
2. Excavate to a Minimum of 16" Depth**
3. Compact Bottom and Place Woven Fabric.
(Mirafi 600X or Approved Equal.)
4. Place Two (2) 6" Lifts of Type 2 , 1 1/2" Minus Compacted Base.
5. Place 4" Lift of Compacted-Bituminous Base on Primed Base Rock. Finish shall be flush with road surface and have a smooth ride.
6. Additional Depth shall be backfilled with Type 2 , 1 1/2" Minus Compacted Base. 6" Maximum per Lift.
7. Base **MUST** be approved by Inspector **BEFORE** placement of Fabric and Rock.
8. Contractor shall remove and dispose of all materials excavated from the repair area.

** Additional Depth shall be paid by the Cubic Yard as per the Bid Form.

Dig Out and Repair Detail

Not To Scale

Revised: 8-16-10



"No Bid" Response Form

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash St., Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

NO BID RESPONSE FORM

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail, email, or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 47-30NOV17– 2018 Mill & Overlay Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

Missouri

Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



ERIC R. GREITENS, Governor

Annual Wage Order No. 24

Section 010
BOONE COUNTY

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by

Tammy Cavender
Acting Department Director
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: **March 10, 2017**

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: **April 10, 2017**

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	*	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Asbestos Worker (H & F) Insulator			\$32.42	55	60	\$22.40
Boilermaker	6/17		\$36.56	57	7	\$29.13
Bricklayer and Stone Mason			\$29.76	59	7	\$17.44
Carpenter	6/17		\$25.34	60	15	\$16.85
Cement Mason			\$27.82	9	3	\$12.92
Communication Technician	6/17		\$32.00	28	7	\$13.37 + 13%
Electrician (Inside Wireman)	6/17		\$32.00	28	7	\$13.37 + 13%
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction\Lineman)			\$43.50	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman Operator			\$37.48	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Groundman			\$28.86	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Elevator Constructor		a	\$46.04	26	54	\$31.645
Glazier	6/17		\$27.32	122	76	\$12.08
Ironworker			\$28.96	11	8	\$24.99
Laborer (Building):						
General			\$23.01	42	44	\$13.54
First Semi-Skilled			\$25.01	42	44	\$13.54
Second Semi-Skilled			\$24.01	42	44	\$13.54
Lather			USE CARPENTER RATE			
Linoleum Layer and Cutter	6/17		\$25.22	60	15	\$16.85
Marble Mason	6/17		\$22.24	124	74	\$13.05
Marble Finisher	6/17		\$14.35	124	74	\$9.52
Millwright	6/17		\$26.34	60	15	\$16.85
Operating Engineer						
Group I	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group II	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group III	6/17		\$27.81	86	66	\$26.00
Group III-A	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group IV	6/17		\$26.83	86	66	\$26.00
Group V	6/17		\$29.76	86	66	\$26.00
Painter	6/17		\$23.69	18	7	\$12.08
Pile Driver	6/17		\$26.34	60	15	\$16.85
Pipe Fitter		b	\$38.00	91	69	\$26.93
Plasterer			\$26.33	94	5	\$12.97
Plumber		b	\$38.00	91	69	\$26.93
Rofer \ Waterproofer			\$29.30	12	4	\$15.19
Sheet Metal Worker			\$31.34	40	23	\$17.04
Sprinkler Fitter - Fire Protection			\$34.79	33	19	\$20.17
Terrazzo Worker	6/17		\$29.55	124	74	\$14.76
Terrazzo Finisher	6/17		\$19.22	124	74	\$14.76
Tile Setter	6/17		\$22.24	124	74	\$13.05
Tile Finisher	6/17		\$14.35	124	74	\$9.52
Traffic Control Service Driver			\$26.415	22	55	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster						
Group I			\$25.30	101	5	\$10.70
Group II			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70
Group III			\$25.45	101	5	\$10.70
Group IV			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70

Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

**Annual Incremental Increase

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 9: Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.

NO. 11: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with the starting time to be established between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. from Monday to Friday. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for first two (2) hours of overtime Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday. All other overtime hours Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double (2) time rate. Double (2) time shall be paid for all time on Sunday and recognized holidays or the days observed in lieu of these holidays.

NO. 12: Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.

NO. 18: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).

NO. 22: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 26: Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hours worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:

- The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
- Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
- Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
- Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

NO. 33: Means the standard work day and week shall be eight (8) consecutive hours of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., excluding the lunch period Monday through Friday, or shall conform to the practice on the job site. Four (4) days at ten (10) hours a day may be worked at straight time, Monday through Friday and need not be consecutive. All overtime, except for Sundays and holidays shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½). Overtime worked on Sundays and holidays shall be at double (2) time.

NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 6:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 42: Means eight (8) hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. shall constitute a work day. The starting time may be advanced one (1) or two (2) hours. Employees shall have a lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. The Employer may provide a lunch period of one (1) hour, and in that event, the workday shall commence at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. The workweek shall commence at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and shall end at 4:30 p.m. on Friday (or 5:00 p.m. on Friday if the Employer grants a lunch period of one (1) hour), or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above. All work performed before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. (or 5:00 p.m. where one (1) hour lunch is granted for lunch) or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above or on Saturday, except as herein provided, shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. All work performed on Sunday and on recognized holidays shall be compensated at double (2) the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The Employer shall have the option of working five eight (8) hour days or four ten (10) hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five (5) eight (8) hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four (4) ten (10) hour days in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working ten (10) hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, they may work ten (10) hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) overtime rate. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals. Shift Work: Two (2) or three (3) shifts shall be permitted, provided such shifts are scheduled for a minimum of three (3) consecutive days. The second shift shall begin at 4:30 p.m. and end at 12:30 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 7:30 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. and shall received eighty (8) hours' pay. The third shift shall begin at 12:30 a.m. and end at 8:00 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 3:30 a.m. and 5:00 a.m. and shall received (8) hour's; pay. There shall be at least one (1) foreman on each shift on jobs where more than one shift is employed, provided that there are two (2) or more employees on second and on the third shifts. All shifts shall arrange to interchange working hours at the end of each week. When three shifts are used, the applicable rate must be paid from Saturday at 8:00 a.m. until the following Monday at 8:00 a.m. When three shifts are employed, the second and third shifts shall contain at least one-half (1/2) as many employees as the first shift.

NO. 43: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed outside the regularly scheduled working hours and on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 55: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. The first two (2) hours of work performed in excess of the eight (8) hour work day, Monday through Friday, and the first ten (10) hours of work on Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the straight time rate. All work performed on Sunday, observed holidays and in excess of ten (10) hours a day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at double (2) the straight time rate.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 57: Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. If a second or third shift is used, the regular starting time of the second shift shall be 4:30 p.m. and the regular starting period for the third shift shall be 12:30 a.m. These times may be adjusted by the employer. The day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hours shift as outlined above. Employees working a second shift shall receive an additional \$0.25 above the regular hourly rate and perform seven and one-half (7½) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. Third shift employees shall be paid an additional \$0.50 above the regular hourly rate and work seven (7) hours for eight (8) hours pay. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, and all time worked on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay except in cases where work is part of an employee's previous day's shift. For all overtime hours worked \$27.76 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at the same overtime rate at which the cash portion of the prevailing wage is to be paid. The remaining \$1.37 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage may be paid at straight time.

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. **SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY:** If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (1½) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting at 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. **NOTE:** All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 86: The regular workday shall consist of eight (8) consecutive hours, exclusive of a thirty (30) minute lunch period, with pay at the straight time rate with all hours in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). The regular workday shall begin between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. The Employer may have the option to schedule the work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to inclement weather, holiday or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, they shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete the forty (40) hours for the workweek. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at the one and one half the hourly rate. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at double the hourly rate. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer. Shift hours and rates will be as follows. If shifts are established, work on the First Shift will begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Hours worked during the first shift will be paid at the straight time rate of pay. The second shift shall start eight hours after the start of the first shift and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the second shift will begin between 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$2.50 per hour. The third shift shall start eight hours after the start of the second shift and consist of eight (8) hours plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the third shift will begin between 10:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$3.50 per hour. The additional amounts that are to be paid are only applicable when working shifts. Shifts that begin on Saturday morning through those shifts which end on Sunday morning will be paid at time and one-half these rates. Shifts that begin on Sunday morning through those shifts which end on Monday morning will be paid at double time these rates.

NO. 91: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 7:00 a.m. and ending at 3:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed on Saturdays, before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. SHIFT WORK: When it is necessary for the project to operate in shifts, there will be three (3) eight (8) hour shifts commencing at 8:00 a.m. Shift work must continue for a period of not less than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) days which must be regular work days (Monday through Friday). In the event the second or third shift of any regular work day shall fall into a Saturday or a holiday, such extension into a Saturday or holiday shall be considered as part of the previous workday and employees shall be paid at the regular shift rate. The first day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hour day at regular rates. The second shift shall be eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$2.50 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work. Third shift will be for eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$3.00 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work.

NO. 94: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 101: Means that except as provided below, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, which shall begin on Monday and end on Friday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The regular starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When a four (4) ten-hour day work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Starting time will be designated by the employer. When the five (5) day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 122: Means the regular workday shall be (8) hours. The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning 6:00 a.m. on Monday and ending 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if weather has forced a day off.

NO. 124: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work on all classes of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The pay for time worked during these hours shall be at the regular wage rate. The regular workweek shall be Monday through Friday. Employment from 4:30 p.m. to 12:00 midnight, Monday through Friday, shall be paid for at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. From 12:00 midnight until 8:00 a.m. on any day shall be paid for at twice the regular hourly rate. All time worked on Sundays and the recognized holidays shall be paid at the rate of double (2) time. It is understood that forty (40) hours shall constitute a regular workweek, (5-8's) Sunday Midnight through Friday Midnight, understanding anything over eight (8) hours is one and one-half (1½) times the hourly wage rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 3: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas shall be compensated at the double (2) time rate of pay. When any of these holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed.

NO. 4: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday and holidays falling on Sunday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 5: All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid twice the amount of his or her regular hourly wage rate for each hour or fraction thereof worked on any such day .

NO. 7: The following days are assigned days and are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal workweek, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week. However, no reimbursement for these eight (8) hours is to be paid to the workman unless worked. If workman are required to work the above enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or on Sunday, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 8: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day, or the days observed in lieu of these holidays, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

NO. 15: All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.

NO. 19: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. The employee may take off Friday following Thanksgiving Day. However, the employee shall notify his or her Foreman, General Foreman or Superintendent on the Wednesday preceding Thanksgiving Day. When one of the above holidays falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate. When one of the holidays falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate.

NO. 23: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Sundays shall be recognized holidays and shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday is recognized as a holiday.

NO. 44: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the Monday following. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on these days except in emergency to protect life or property. All work performed on these holidays shall be compensated at double the regular hourly rate for the work performed. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals.

NO. 45: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

NO. 55: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.

NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas are also holidays, however, if the employer chooses to work the normal work hours on these days, the employee will be paid at straight -time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the holiday will be observed on Saturday; if a holiday falls on a Sunday, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 74: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) time of the hourly rate of pay. In the event one of the above holiday's falls on Saturday, the holiday shall be celebrated on Saturday. If the holiday falls on Sunday, the holiday will be celebrated on Monday.

NO. 76: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas. No work of any pretense shall be performed on Charismas Day or Independence Day. Any work performed on the other holidays shall be paid for at least two (2) times the regular rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday will be observed. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday will be observed.

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	* Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Carpenter	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction\Lineman)		\$43.50	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman Operator		\$37.48	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman - Tree Trimmer		\$24.53	32	31	\$9.98 + 3%
Groundman		\$28.86	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Groundman - Tree Trimmer		\$18.14	32	31	\$7.19 + 3%
Laborer					
General Laborer	6/17	\$28.56	2	4	\$13.52
Skilled Laborer	6/17	\$28.56	2	4	\$13.52
Millwright	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Operating Engineer					
Group I	6/17	\$28.14	21	5	\$25.89
Group II	6/17	\$27.79	21	5	\$25.89
Group III	6/17	\$27.59	21	5	\$25.89
Group IV	6/17	\$23.94	21	5	\$25.89
Oiler-Driver	6/17	\$23.94	21	5	\$25.89
Pile Driver	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Traffic Control Service Driver		\$26.415	28	27	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster					
Group I	6/17	\$29.87	25	21	\$12.85
Group II	6/17	\$30.03	25	21	\$12.85
Group III	6/17	\$30.02	25	21	\$12.85
Group IV	6/17	\$30.14	25	21	\$12.85

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

If a worker is performing work on a heavy construction project within an occupational title that is not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use the rate for that occupational title as shown on the Building Construction Rate sheet.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any workweek, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days in a week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or 40 hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. If an Employer is working a four 10-hour day schedule and loses a day due to inclement weather, he may work 10 hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the 40 hours Monday through Friday will be paid at 1 ½ overtime rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. Overtime shall be computed at one-half (1/2) hour intervals. Shift: The Contractor may elect to work one, two or three shifts on any work. When operating on more than one shift, the shifts shall be known as the day shift, swing shift, and graveyard shift as such terms are recognized in the industry. When two shifts are worked on any operation, the shifts will consist of eight (8) or ten (10) hours exclusive of lunchtime. When three shifts are worked the first day or day shift will consist of eight (8) hours exclusive of lunchtime. The second or swing shift shall consist of seven and one-half (7 1/2) hours work for eight hours pay, exclusive of lunchtime, and the third or the graveyard shift shall consist of seven (7) hours work for eight (8) hours pay, exclusive of the lunchtime. All time in excess of normal shifts shall be considered overtime. Multiple shift (the two or three shift) operation will not be construed on the entire project if at anytime it is deemed advisable and necessary for the Employer to multiple shift a specific operation. However, no shift shall be started between midnight and six a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, or except in an unusual or emergency situation. If an Employer starts a shift between midnight and 6 a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, he shall reimburse all employees for the entire shift at the double time rate. Completion of the second shift on a two-shift operation or completion of the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation that carries over into Saturday morning, shall be at the straight time rate. Overtime shall be computed at ½ hour intervals.

NO. 9: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed in the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of one and eight tenths (1.8) the regular straight time rate. Work performed outside these hours and on Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 23: Means the regular workweek shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular workday shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). An Employer, who is working a four (4) ten (10) hour day work schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when a workday is lost due to a holiday. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. For all overtime hours worked during the week or on Saturday \$16.25 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at time and one-half (1½). For all overtime hours worked on Sundays or recognized holidays \$16.25 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid double time. The remaining \$.60 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at straight time.

NO. 25: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours, starting on Monday and ending on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof maybe worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A work day is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time maybe advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. All hours worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 28: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 32: Means the overtime rate shall be time and one-half the regular rate for work over forty (40) hours per week. Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a Holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, except in case of jeopardy to life or property. This is applied to protect Labor Day.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Friday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 12: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the Friday before the holiday.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 21: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make-up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 27: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 31: All work performed on New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Veterans' Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, Thanksgiving Day and Day after Thanksgiving or days celebrated for the same.

**PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR
2018 MILL & OVERLAY TERM & SUPPLY
(Secondary Supplier)**

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 26th day of December 2017 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and **Christensen Construction Company**, herein "Contractor."

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Contract Documents** - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement, the County of Boone Request for Bid for **2018 Mill & Overlay - Term and Supply**, bid number **47-30NOV17**, any applicable addenda, and the Contractor's bid response dated **November 30, 2017** and executed by **Kenny Knipp** on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, this Purchase Agreement, the Request for Bid and any applicable addenda and Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
2. **Purchase** - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County **Milling and Overlay Services** as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Bid Response. Service shall be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County.
3. **Contract Duration** - This agreement shall commence on **the date of award** and extend through **December 31, 2018** subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date.
4. **Billing and Payment** - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division and billings may only include the prices listed in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for extra services or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all correct monthly statements within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
5. **Binding Effect** - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
6. **Entire Agreement** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
7. **Termination** - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or

- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

CHRISTENSEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

By *[Signature]*
 Title BUSINESS MANAGER

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Boone County Commission
[Signature]
 Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
 County Counselor *by: Ron Sweed.*

ATTEST:

[Signature]
 County Clerk *DKB*

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of the contract do not create in a measurable county obligation at this time.)

[Signature] 12/15/17 2041/71100 Term and Supply
 Signature *by [initials]* Date *No Encumbrance Required*
Appropriation Account

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

Insurance Requirements: The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.

Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Commercial General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability.

Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.

Business Automobile Liability – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.

Subcontractors: Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors' commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.

Proof of Carriage of Insurance - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract). The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.

INDEMNITY AGREEMENT: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney's fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
C/O Purchasing Department
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201

4. **Response Form**
- 4.1. Company Name: CHRISTENSEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
- 4.2. Address: PO Box 159
- 4.3. City/Zip: KINGDOM CITY, MO 65262
- 4.4. Phone Number: 573-814-3308
- 4.5. Fax Number: 573-814-0403
- 4.6. Email Address: OFFICE @ CHRISTENSENASPHALT.COM
- 4.7. Federal Tax ID: 43-1610378

- 4.7.1. Corporation
 Partnership - Name _____
 Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____
 Other (Specify) _____

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: NONE - BALANCE DUE 30 DAYS

4.8.1. Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? PREFER A PAPER CHECK BUT WILL DO AN ACH IF REQUIRED

4.9. **PRICING**

Item No.	Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Total
4.9.1.	Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin	Ton	4,000	\$ 62.00	\$ 248,000.00
4.9.2.	Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.	Ton	3,000	\$ 59.00	\$ 177,000.00
4.9.3.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off	SY	20,000	\$ 1.00	\$ 20,000.00
4.9.4.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off	SY	5,000	\$ 1.50	\$ 7,500.00
4.9.5.	Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off	SY	10,000	\$ 5.50	\$ 55,000.00
4.9.6.	Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off	SY	5,000	\$ 5.00	\$ 25,000.00
4.9.7.	Surface Milling, Butt-Joint	SY	500	\$ 8.00	\$ 4,000.00
4.9.8.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Typical	SY	500	\$ 60.00	\$ 3,000.00
4.9.9.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Hasty	HR	100	\$ 75.00	\$ 7,500.00
4.9.10.	Dig-Out Repair, Concrete, Hasty	HR	100	\$ 75.00	\$ 7,500.00
4.9.11.	Rock Driveway Transitions	Ton	300	\$ 30.00	\$ 9,000.00
4.9.12.	Temporary Centerline Markers	EA	1,000	\$ 0.75	\$ 750.00
4.9.13.	Restoration	SF	500	\$ 3.00	\$ 1,500.00
4.9.14.	Mobilization: Surface Milling	EA	5	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
4.9.15.	Tack Coat	SY	20,000	\$ 0.10	\$ 2,000.00
4.9.16.	Mobilization: Small Quantity	EA	2	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
4.9.17.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack	SY	100,000	\$ 0.23	\$ 23,000.00
4.9.18.	Tack Coat, Vertical Faces	LF	5,000	\$ 0.50	\$ 2,500.00
4.9.19.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack, Vertical Faces	LF	15,000	\$ 0.50	\$ 7,500.00
	Bid Total				\$ 607,750.00

\$634,750 ^{AW}

- 4.10. **Optional Asphalt Cement Price Index Provision** (Section 2.9.1.3. of bid document) Failure by the bidder to check an option will be interpreted to mean election to not participate in the Asphalt Cement Price Index.

Check One:

ACCEPT

DO NOT ACCEPT

- 4.11. **Additional Work (2.1.19.)** Contractor selected for this contract should submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.

Please attach schedule of equipment / labor rates to bid response.

- 4.12. **The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.**

- 4.12.1. Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):

Kenny Knapp - Business Manager

- 4.12.2. Type or Print Signed Name:

KENNY KNAPP

- 4.12.3. Today's Date: November 30, 2017

- 4.13. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, MO?

YES

NO

Christensen Construction Co.

P.O. Box 159, Kingdom City, MO 65262

Phone 573-814-3308 - Fax 573-814-0403

christensen@christensenasphalt.com

November 27, 2017

BOONE COUNTY 2018 MILL AND OVERLAY TERM AND SUPPLY LABOR & EQUIPMENT RATES

LABOR EXPENSE

OVERHEAD AND PROFIT IS INCLUDED IN THE LABOR COST

OPERATOR STRAIGHT TIME \$86.00/HR	OVERTIME \$108.00/HR
LABORER STRAIGHT TIME \$67.00/HR	OVERTIME \$90.00/HR

EQUIPMENT EXPENSE (DOES NOT INCLUDE OPERATOR)

OVERHEAD AND PROFIT ARE INCLUDED IN THE EQUIPMENT COST

FOREMAN PICKUP TRUCK	\$90/DAY
UTILITY TRAILER	\$50/DAY
DISTRIBUTOR TRUCK	\$155/HR
DUMP TRUCK	\$100/HR
FLATBED TRUCK	\$65/HR
ROLLER	\$60/HR
MOTORGRADER	\$95/HR
UTILITY TRACTOR	\$70/HR
SKIDSTEER LOADER	\$70/HR
BROOM ATTACHMENT	\$40/HR
MILLING HEAD ATTACHMENT	\$40/HR
PAVING MACHINE	\$120/HR
TRACKHOE	\$145/HR
MINI EXCAVATOR	\$80/HR
POWER BROOM	\$115/HR
WRITGEN w120CFI BIG MILL	\$600/HR
BLOWER	\$20/HR
EQUIPMENT MOBILIZATION	\$250 EACH TRIP

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

(File with Bid Form)

1. Number of years in business: 32 If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organizations.

2. Previous Work: (Complete the following schedule)

Item	Purchaser	Amount of Contract	Percent Completed
<u>SEE ATTACHED SHEET A</u>			

3. General type of work performed:

ASPHALT PAVING, BASE WORK, MILLING

4. There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below:

- (a) Number of contracts on which default was made: NONE
- (b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefore:

5. List references:

- CALLAWAY COUNTY PAUL WINKLEMAN 642-0740
- UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI KEVIN JOHNSON 882-9337
- COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS CHARLIE OESTRICH 214-3774

Dated at _____

this 27 day of NOVEMBER, 2017.

CHRISTENSEN CONSTRUCTION
Name of Organization(s)

By [Signature]
(Signature)

KENNY KNAPP - BUSINESS MGR
(Title of Person Signing)

FOR ITEM 2.1.1 ATTACHED IS ONE LETTER FROM MOBILE STATING THAT WE ARE QUALIFIED TO PERFORM MOBILE WORK.

November 27, 2017

Sheet A

MAJOR PROJECTS COMPLETED

Boone County 2017 Mill and Overlay

Dan Haid – Boone County Resource Management – 886-4339

\$1,020,692.00 Contract Amount

100% Complete

Fall 2017 Completion Date

City of Ashland 2017 Street Project

Coby Morris 657-2568

\$209,834.00 Contract Amount

100% Complete

Fall 2017 Completion Date

Mexico Schools Additions and Renovations

J E Dunn Construction

Chris Orellana 816-426-8177

\$183,500.00 Contract Amount

100% Complete

August 2017 Completion Date

UMC Summer Paving 2017 Project

Kevin Johnson 573-882-9337

\$508,991.00 Contract Amount

100% Complete

Summer 2017 Completion Date

City of Mexico 2017 Asphalt Program

Drew Williford – City of Mexico 573-581-2100

\$127,866.00 Contract Amount

100% Complete

Spring 2017 Completion Date

Boone County St Charles Road Project

Dan Haid – Boone County Resource Management 573-886-4339

\$242,776.00 Contract Amount

100% Complete

Summer 2017 Completion Date

City of Fulton – 2016 Asphalt Overlay

Steve Gohring 573-592-3111

\$450,000.00 Contract Amount

100% Complete

November 2016 Completion Date

UMC Summer Paving 2016 Project

Kevin Johnson 573-882-9337

\$758,149 Contract Amount

100% Complete

August 2016 Completion Date

Boone County Rangeline Road Reroute

Leavenworth Excavating 913-727-1234

\$520,114.00

July 2016 Completion Date

Missouri Department of Transportation
Patrick K. McKenna, Director

573.751.2551
Fax: 573.751.6555
1.888.ASK MODOT (275.6636)

October 17, 2017

Christensen Construction Co.
P.O. Box 159
Kingdom City, MO 65262

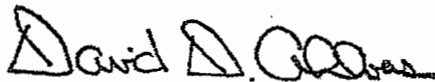
Dear Sir or Madam:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your Contractor Questionnaire. The questionnaire qualifies you to bid as a prime contractor on highway projects **of any dollar amount**. Your questionnaire will be retained on file for one year, with an expiration date of 10/31/2018. Your contractor vendor number is **0010852**. If you have any questions pertaining to filing questionnaires or to expiration dates, please call Christina Teter at 573-751-8305.

The Highway and Transportation Commission does not issue a gross qualification figure to prospective bidders. The lowest responsible bidder for each project is determined by the commission, while taking into consideration the required contractor questionnaire, experience, skill, performance, and current contract commitments of the bidder. The Commission reserves the right to reject any bid and also the right to reject all bids.

If a successful bidder is doing business in the State of Missouri under a fictitious name, then such bidder shall furnish to the Highway and Transportation Commission a certified copy of its registration of fictitious name. All successful bidders who are corporations organized in states other than Missouri shall furnish to the commission a certified copy of a certificate of authority to do business in Missouri. Both the registration of fictitious name and the certificate of authority to do business in Missouri may be obtained from the Secretary of State, Corporate Division, P.O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102. In the event the successful bidder already has on file with the commission such a certificate, then an additional certificate will not be required.

Sincerely yours,



David D. Ahlvers
State Construction and Materials Engineer



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

CHRIS-4

OP ID: KB

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/13/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Naught-Naught/Columbia 3928 S Providence Columbia, MO 65203 Ruth Stone/Eric Kaup	CONTACT NAME: Ruth Stone/Eric Kaup PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 573-874-3102 FAX (A/C, No): 866-779-8102 E-MAIL ADDRESS: clicertificate@naught-naught.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: The Travelers Companies
INSURED Christensen Construction Co. Christensen Bros Asphalt LLC P.O. Box 159 Kingdom City, MO 65262	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:
	INSURER F:
	NAIC #

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blnkt WOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blnkt Addl Insrds GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X	X	5F666700 CO	03/01/2017	03/01/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			5F666700 BA	03/01/2017	03/01/2018	Emp Ben. \$ 1,000,000
							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10000	X	X	1J585471 CUP	03/01/2017	03/01/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 8,000,000
							AGGREGATE \$ 8,000,000
							\$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	5F666700 UB	03/01/2017	03/01/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

County of Boone, MO is additional insured with respect to General Liability and Umbrella policy. Waiver of Subrogation where applicable by law. 30 days notice of cancellation.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

COUNTY1

County of Boone, Missouri
 c/o Purchasing Dept
 613 E. Ash St.
 Columbia, MO 65201

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions


This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

KENNY KNIPP - BUSINESS MANAGER

Name and Title of Authorized Representative



Signature

11/27/17

Date

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

STATE OF MISSOURI

COUNTY OF CALLAWAY

KENNY KNIPP, being first duly sworn, deposes and

says that he is BUSINESS MANAGER

(Title of Person Signing)

of CHRISTENSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY (Name of Bidder)

that all statements made and facts set out in the bid for the above project are true and correct; and the bidder (person, firm, association, or corporation making said bid) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with said bid or any contract which may result from its acceptance.

Affiant further certifies that bidder is not financially interested in, or financially affiliated with, any other bidder for the above project

By [Signature]

By _____

By _____

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 20 17

Angela M. Hines

Notary Public

My Commission Expires 11-23-21

ANGELA G. HINES
Notary Public - Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
Callaway County
My Commission Expires November 23, 2021
Commission # 13451223

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)

County of CALLAWAY
State of MISSOURI)ss
)

My name is KENNY KNIPP am an authorized agent of CHRISTENSEN CONSTRUCTION

(Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. **Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.**

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.

Kenny Knipp 11/27/17
Affiant Date

KENNY KNIPP - BUSINESS MANAGER
Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of NOVEMBER 2017
Angela B. Hines
Notary Public

Attach to this form the first and last page of the E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding that you completed when enrolling.

ANGELA G. HINES
Notary Public - Notary Seal
STATE OF MISSOURI
Callaway County
My Commission Expires November 23, 2021
Commission # 13451223

Company ID Number: 178111

THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and Christensen Construction Company, Inc. (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). This MOU explains certain features of the E-Verify program and enumerates specific responsibilities of DHS, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and the Employer. E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9). For covered government contractors, E-Verify is used to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees and all existing employees assigned to Federal contracts.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). Authority for use of the E-Verify program by Federal contractors and subcontractors covered by the terms of Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification", of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) (hereinafter referred to in this MOU as a "Federal contractor") to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts is also found in Subpart 22.18 and in Executive Order 12989, as amended.

ARTICLE II

FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

1. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all employees verified under this MOU and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.
2. SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.
3. SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).



Company ID Number: 178111

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer **Christensen Construction Co.**

Angie Hines

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

Electronically Signed

Signature

01/09/2009

Date

Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division

USCIS Verification Division

Name (Please Type or Print)

Title

Electronically Signed

Signature

01/09/2009

Date

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post-secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

Not Applicable

1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.
2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification.
3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____ . Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

NOT APPLICABLE

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:



Request for Bid (RFB)

Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390
Email: Rwilson@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: **47-30NOV17**
Commodity Title: **2018 Mill & Overlay - Term & Supply**

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **11:30 A.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)**
Location / Mail Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building
613 E. Ash Street, Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201**
Directions: The Boone County Annex Building is located on the Northwest corner at 7th St. and Ash St. Enter the building from the South side. Wheelchair accessible entrance is available on the South side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 30, 2017**
Time: **11:30 A.M.**
Location / Address: **Boone County Purchasing Department
Boone County Annex Building Conference Room
613 E. Ash Street
Columbia, MO 65201**

Pre-Bid Meeting – Optional

Day / Date: **Thursday, November 9, 2017**
Time: **11:00 A.M.**
Location / Address: **Room 332
Boone County Government Center
801 E. Walnut
Columbia, Missouri, 65201**

Questions Submission Deadline

Day / Date: **Monday, November 27, 2017**
Time: **3:00PM**
Location / Address: **All technical questions must be submitted in writing to Dan Haid, Project Manager, at DHaid@BooneCountyMO.org.**

Bid Contents

- 1.0: **Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding**
- 2.0: **Primary Specifications**
- 3.0: **Response Presentation and Review**
- 4.0: **Response Form**
- Attachment A **Statement of Bidders Qualifications**
- Anti-Collusion Statement**
- Debarment Certificate**
- Instructions for Compliance with House Bill 1549**
- Work Authorization Certification**
- Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Affidavit for Certification of Individual Bidder**
- Standard Terms and Conditions**
- Contractor's Affidavit Regarding Settlement of Claims**
- Affidavit of Compliance with OSHA**
- Affidavit of Compliance with the Prevailing Wage Law**
- Paving Improvements Traffic Control Detail Sheet**
- Dig Out and Repair Detail**
- No Bid Response Form**
- Annual Wage Order No. 24**

1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. **County** - This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department(s) or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.
Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier** - These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** - This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. A "Request for Bid" is used when the need is well defined. A "Request for Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** - The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** Questions concerning these specifications should be submitted in writing to the County no later than **November 27, 2017 by 3:00 p.m.** Contact for Bid questions – Robert Wilson – Buyer, Boone County Purchasing Department, 613 E. Ash, **Room 111**, Columbia, MO 65201. Telephone: (573) 886-4393 Facsimile: (573) 886-4390; email Rwilson@boonecountymo.org
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** - The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** – If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** - Award will be made to the Bidder/s whose offer/s provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. County reserves the right to award to more than one service provider. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of primary, secondary, and if necessary, a tertiary service provider. The primary provider shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in its best interests to seek performance from the secondary provider, then tertiary provider. The County's decision will be based upon ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods and/or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** - This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** - In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
- 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
 - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
 - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** - Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED** - Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, coordinating and scheduling, and related items required to provide materials for and/or perform Mill and Overlay work required of the bid items within.
- 2.1.1. **Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin** (Item 4.9.1.): Plant mix pavement in conformance with Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011, Section 401. This mix will contain no recycled asphalt pavement or shingles. Contractor must submit a MoDOT approved Job Mix Formula no more than three years old. At County's discretion, this item may be placed in a single lift, or in multiple lifts (wedge/leveling course, surface course, etc.). Contractor shall be responsible for sweeping or other means necessary for cleaning of the street prior to performing this item.
- 2.1.2. **Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.** (Item 4.9.2.): Plant mix pavement in conformance with Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011, Section 401. This mix may contain up to 20% recycled asphalt pavement, however no shingles will be included in this mix. Contractor must submit a MoDOT approved Job Mix Formula no more than three years old. At County's discretion, this item may be placed in a single lift, or in multiple lifts (wedge/leveling course, surface course, etc.). Contractor shall be responsible for sweeping or other means necessary for cleaning of the street prior to performing this item.
- 2.1.3. **Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off** (Item 4.9.3.): Milling of asphalt surfaced streets to a depth prescribed by the County. Typical applications will be 1-3" deep depending on conditions. Contractor will be responsible for haul-off and retainage of millings.
- 2.1.4. **Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off** (Item 4.9.4.): Milling of asphalt surfaced streets to a depth prescribed by the County. Typical applications will be 1-3" deep depending on conditions. County will be responsible for haul-off and retainage of millings.
- 2.1.5. **Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off** (Item 4.9.5.): Milling of concrete surfaced streets to a depth prescribed by the County. Typical applications will be 1-3" deep depending on conditions. Contractor will be responsible for haul-off and retainage of millings.
- 2.1.6. **Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off** (Item 4.9.6.): Milling of concrete surfaced streets to a depth prescribed by the County. Typical applications will be 1-3" deep depending on conditions. County will be responsible for haul-off and retainage of millings.
- 2.1.7. **Surface Milling, Butt-Joint** (Item 4.9.7.): Milling of butt-joints at driveways, intersections, and project terminus. This milling may occur in asphalt or concrete pavements. Width of butt joints will typically be 72 inches on intersecting public roads; 24" on driveways.
- 2.1.8. **Dig Out Repair, Asphalt, Typical** (Item 4.9.8.): Dig-Out-Repair as shown in attached 'Dig Out and Repair Detail, Revised 8-16-10'. This repair consists of excavation of existing material to 16 inches below existing surface, replaced with woven geotextile fabric, two 6 inch lifts of compacted 1.5" minus aggregate, one four inch lift of compacted bituminous base to existing pavement surface. See attached detail.
- 2.1.9. **Dig Out Repair, Asphalt, Hasty** (Item 4.9.9.): Dig-Out-Repair which will typically be used in the event of a 'blow-up' of existing asphalt pavement during paving operations. Contractor will remove loose material until stable material is reached. Excavated area will be filled with BP-2 asphalt pavement compacted in maximum 4 inch lifts to match existing surface. This item will be paid by hour of time spent performing this work, in half hour increments. Material will be paid for with Item 4.9.1 or 4.9.2.
- 2.1.10. **Dig Out Repair, Concrete, Hasty** (Item 4.9.10.): Dig-Out-Repair which will typically be used in the event of a 'blow-up' of existing concrete pavement during paving operations. Contractor will remove unstable concrete pavement and unsuitable base material until stable material is reached. The excavated area will be filled with BP-2 asphalt pavement compacted in maximum 4 inch lifts to match existing surface. This item will be paid by hour of time spent performing this work, in half hour increments. Material will be paid for with Item 4.9.1 or 4.9.2.

- 2.1.11. **Rock Driveway Transitions** (Item 4.9.11.): This item will use compacted 1" minus aggregate to create transitions between new pavement surface and existing gravel driveways.
- 2.1.12. **Temporary Centerline Markers** (Item 4.9.12.): Reflector type temporary centerline markers will be placed on 40' centers delineating lanes of traffic following a resurfacing project.
- 2.1.13. **Restoration** (Item 4.9.13.): This item will typically be used to restore roadside areas that are disturbed due to dig-out repairs. For such dig-out repairs, this item will be paid at 1' width the entire length of the repair; additional restoration outside of the 1' width will be contractor's responsibility.
- 2.1.14. **Mobilization- Surface Milling** (Item 4.9.14.): This item will be paid to the contractor for each mobilization request (project) that will require use of items: 4.9.3., 4.9.4., 4.9.5., and/or 4.9.6. Since generally the same equipment will be used for any of the above mentioned bid items, this mobilization charge will be paid only once per project, even in the event that multiple Surface Milling bid items are utilized (ex., if Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off and Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off are both used on the same project, one mobilization charge will be paid.). It is not the intent of this contract to pay this mobilization bid item for use of bid item 4.9.7., Butt-Joint, as that work is typically performed with more easily accessible equipment that is commonly on the work site already.
- 2.1.14.1. **Mobilization – Small Quantity** (Item 4.9.16.): This item will be paid to the contractor for each mobilization request (project) if at least one of the following conditions are true:
 - 1.) If item 4.9.1. or 4.9.2. were used and the project required less than 300 tons of items: 4.9.1. or 4.9.2. combined
 - 2.) the total cost of the project was less than \$20,000.00.

If neither of these two conditions are true of the project, this mobilization charge will not be paid. The purpose of this item is to pay the contractor for mobilizing for a small project and accounting for all those costs that are generally combined with the cost of items 4.9.1. or 4.9.2. For example, (extreme case) the County requests mobilization for installation of 1 ton of asphalt.

- 2.1.15. **Tack Coat** (Item 4.9.15): This item will be used to pay for tack coat used prior to the initial lift of Asphalt Overlay as well as any additional lifts, if used. The bidder should not include the cost of tack coat in the Asphalt Overlay bid items. Material shall be diluted asphalt emulsion such as SS-1, SS1-h, SCC-1 and CSS-1h or approved equal. Material shall be applied per Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011.
- 2.1.16. **Tack Coat, Trackless Tack** (Item 4.9.17.): This item will be used to pay for tack coat used prior to the initial lift of Asphalt Overlay as well as any additional lifts, if used. The bidder should not include the cost of tack coat in the Asphalt Overlay bid items. Material to be used shall be NTQS-1HH (Trackless Tack), SS-1VH, or approved equal. Material shall be applied per manufacturer's recommendations. Application rate shall be per manufacturer's recommendation.
- 2.1.17. **Tack Coat, Vertical Faces** (Item 4.9.18.): This item will be paid to the contractor for each linear foot of vertical face tack oil applied to up to a height of 4" using tack oil as described in item 4.9.15.. If height of vertical face is greater than 4", additional quantity of this item will be paid to contractor for remaining height of vertical face to which tack oil is applied up to 4". That is, if 6" of vertical face has tack oil applied to it for 1,000 linear feet, the contractor will be paid for 2,000 linear feet of this item. Contractor will take precautions to minimize errant applications to unintended surfaces, and will be responsible for cleaning such at County's discretion.
- 2.1.18. **Tack Coat, Trackless Tack, Vertical Faces** (Item 4.9.19.): This item will be paid to the contractor for each linear foot of vertical face tack oil applied to up to a height of 4" using tack oil as described in item 4.9.17.. If height of vertical face is greater than 4", additional quantity of this item will be paid to contractor for remaining height of vertical face to which tack oil is applied up to 4". That is, if 6" of vertical face has tack oil applied to it for 1,000 linear feet, the contractor will be paid for 2,000 linear feet of this item. Contractor will take precautions to minimize errant applications to unintended surfaces, and will be responsible for cleaning such at County's discretion.

- 2.1.19. **Additional Work:** (Item 4.11.) Contractor selected for this contract should **submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.** Under direction of Engineer or his appointees, contractor shall perform said needed work and account for equipment and labor utilized from said schedule, and submit invoice for said work upon completion of project. Any material used to perform said work with no corresponding bid item in this contract shall be billed to the county for actual cost plus 20%.
- 2.2. **Scope** – There is no minimum quantity of work expressed or implied associated with this contract. However, the below table shows the work intended to be completed with this contract in 2018.
- 2.2.1. **Intended work: (*Note – This list is subject to change, shows the County’s intent for the use of this contract)**

	Asphalt	Surface Milling
2018 Projects	Ton	SY
Old Plank Rd. & Bethel Church Rd.	1,600	0
Country Farms Subdivision	1,900	0
Prairie Meadows Subdivision	1,200	0
Settler’s Ridge Subdivision	1,400	13,000
Arrowhead Lake Subdivision	3,400	31,000
Total	9,500	44,000

- 2.3. **CONTRACT DURATION** - The contract shall be effective from the date of award through December 31, 2018.
- 2.4. The unit prices for the items identified on the Response Form shall remain fixed for the identified original contract period.
- 2.5. **CONTRACT EXTENSION** – The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of twelve (12) months from the date of termination if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.6. **CONTRACT DOCUMENTS** - The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If bidders desire to contract under their own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with their bid. County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to county legal counsel.
- 2.7. **PRICING** – All prices shall be as indicated on the Response Form. The County shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, packing, handling, shipping and freight, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payment s, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc. Additionally, the County shall not be subject to any minimum annual quantities or total prices.
- 2.8. **TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS** - All materials provided and work done shall be in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2011.
- 2.9. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**
- 2.9.1. **Asphalt Cement Price Index**
- 2.9.1.1. If the bidder so chooses, asphaltic pavement and base mixes are eligible for the following price adjustment. This adjustment will apply only to the percentage of virgin asphalt cement actually placed on the job, excluding RAP or RAS, and will be calculated using the following formula: $A = (B \times C) \times (D - E)$

2.9.1.2. Where:

A = Adjustment

B = Tons of mix placed

C = % of virgin asphalt binder as listed in the job mix formula

D = monthly price for the month prior to mix placement

E = monthly price for the month prior to bid submission

2.9.1.3. The monthly asphalt prices will be those shown in the Dollar/Ton column of the “Asphalt Price Index” table posted at MoDot.org – Bidding-Road & Bridge Construction Bidding Opportunities – Online Plan Rooms – Asphalt Price Index - on MoDOT’s website, also currently located at: http://www.modot.org/eBidLettingPublicWeb/viewStream.do?documentType=general_info&key=658
All prices will be for the entire month regardless of when posted. Separate adjustments will be calculated for each month in which the bidder places eligible material.

Calculation Examples

This table is fictional, but it resembles the table found at the above MoDOT website.

Asphalt Price Index	
2015	PG 64-22 Dollar/Ton
January	\$450.00
February	\$510.00
March	\$520.00
April	\$530.00
May	\$520.00
June	\$500.00
July	\$480.00
August	\$475.00
September	\$450.00
October	\$425.00
November	\$420.00
December	\$400.00

Example #1

The contract was bid in March 2015. 1,000 tons of BP-2 were placed during October 2015. Job mix called for 5.0% virgin AC. No RAP was used.

$$B = 1,000 \quad C = 5.0\% \quad D = 450.00 \quad E = 510.00$$

$$A = (1,000 \times 0.050) \times (450.00 - 510.00) = -3,000$$

Adjustment = \$3,000 Deduct

Example #2

The contract was bid in February 2015. 1,000 tons of BP-2 were placed during July 2015. 2,000 tons of BP-2 were placed during August 2015. Job mix called for a mix with 4.5% virgin AC and 1.0% AC from RAP.

$$B_1 = 1,000 \quad C = 4.5\% \quad D_1 = 500.00 \quad E_1 = 450.00$$

$$A_1 = (1,000 \times 0.045) \times (500.00 - 450.00) = 2,250$$

$$B_2 = 2,000 \quad C = 4.5\% \quad D_2 = 480.00 \quad E_2 = 450.00$$

$$A_2 = (2,000 \times 0.045) \times (480.00 - 450.00) = 2,700$$

Adjustment = $A_1 + A_2 = 2,250 + 2,700 = \$4,950$ Increase

- 2.9.2. **Warm Mix Asphalt:** The use of Warm Mix Asphalt is allowed as part of this contract. No unit priced deductions will be given for its use.
- 2.9.3. **Vibratory Screed:** Contractor is required to use an asphalt paver equipped with a vibratory screed for all work performed under this contract. Said vibratory screed shall be functional, calibrated for the material and conditions of the project, and turned on at all times during paving operations.
- 2.9.4. **Tack Coat:** (Taken from MoDOT Engineering Policy Guide Section 407.1.4)

Application (Sec 407.4.2) If the tack coat is too heavy or too light, an inadequate bond is created and the mat may slip during compaction, which results in shoving and checking. In addition, a slippage failure (cracking) may occur after the pavement has been subjected to traffic. Bleeding may also occur if the tack coat is too heavy.

The tack coat must be uniformly applied to the existing surface at the rate specified in the contract. Generally, the application rate between the existing pavement and the first lift should be in the range of 0.05 to 0.10 gal/yd² *(Residual AC Content). It is strongly recommended to apply a light tack coat between each lift of bituminous pavement. The application rate between lifts should be in the range of 0.02 to 0.05 gal/yd² *(Residual AC Content).

Depending on the condition of the existing surface, the application rate may need to be adjusted from the specified rate. This is acceptable as long as approval is obtained from the RE and the rate is within the applicable range mentioned above. For example, an open textured surface, such as an SP250 mix, requires more tack than a surface that is tight or dense, such as an SP125 mix. A milled surface requires additional tack because of the increased surface area (from the grooves left by the cutting teeth on the milling machine). A dry, aged pavement also requires a heavier tack coat than a newer pavement. These conditions, and any other possibilities, must be considered when a tack coat is applied.

There is no requirement governing the overlap of a tack coat. However, the best results are generally obtained with a double or triple lap. Therefore, the height of the spray bar on the distributor should be adjusted accordingly.

The tack coat must be allowed to break (cure) prior to spreading mix. Shortly after the tack coat has been applied, its color will change from brown to black as the water in the emulsion begins to evaporate. The emulsion also becomes "tacky" to the touch. The amount of time it takes for the tack coat to break depends on the type and grade of emulsion used, the application rate, the temperature of the existing surface, and the environmental conditions. The tack coat is said to have "set" once all of the water in the emulsion has evaporated. Typically, an emulsion sets in 1 to 2 hours. If there is reason to believe that the tack coat is being diluted with a material other than water or that the dilution rate is other than what has been reported, a sample should be taken and shipped to the Central Laboratory.

Tack (Sec 407.4.2.1) It is extremely important that the tack coat remains on the existing surface in order to create an adequate bond between the existing surface and the mat. Usually, tack is only applied within the length of the lane drop. The tack coat should be allowed to set before it is subjected to construction traffic. Otherwise, the vehicle tires will pick up the tack. At the very least, the amount of construction traffic, including haul trucks, should be minimized.

The tacked surface should be covered with mix the same day. If this is not possible because of equipment problems (plant or paver breakdowns), sand must be lightly distributed over the tacked surface before opening to traffic. This will "blot" the tack, preventing it from being picked up by the traffic, and provide friction to the surface. When paving resumes, the excess sand must be removed before the mix is spread.

Purpose (Sec 407.3.1) The purpose of the tack coat is to improve the bond between the existing surface and the roadway pavement. A tack coat shall be applied to provide a bond between old and new wearing courses. The best results occur when the tack is applied to a dry and clean surface, free of loose material.

Application Rates (Section 407.3.2) The application rate will vary from 0.03 to 0.15 gal/yd² *(Residual AC Content), depending on the condition of the old pavement surface. The pavement course surface should be evaluated to determine the amount of tack to be applied. A viscous material should be used because very little penetration of the asphaltic oil into the pavement surface is expected. The tack coat should be allowed to become tacky or sticky before the surface course is laid. Emulsions are recommended for tacking on heavily traveled routes. Too much tack can create a slippage plane between the old pavement and the new pavement overlay as the tack coat acts as a lubricant instead of an adhesive. Also too much tack could result in bleeding of the tack through to the new overlay surface, which can produce a slick pavement condition. After application of the tack, time must be allowed for the tack to break. Breaking is the phenomenon when the asphalt and water in the emulsion separate, beginning the curing process (brown to black color). Traffic should be kept off the tacked area.

Products (Section 407.3.3) Asphalt emulsions commonly used for tack coats are diluted SS-1, SS-1h, SCC-1 and CSS-1h. Refer to Standard Specification Section 407 for additional information regarding tack coats.

- 2.9.5. When performing Surface Milling operations, Contractor may encounter paving fabric (PetroMat, GlasPave, TruPave, etc.) that was installed as part of prior projects. No additional payment will be made due to such situation.
- 2.9.6. **Traffic Control** - The contractor shall be responsible for traffic control for all projects performed under this contract. Traffic control shall be consistent with the MUTCD. Traffic control will be incidental to the work being done which requires traffic control.
- 2.9.7. Temporary asphalt transition ramps to accommodate traffic flow on surface and butt joint milled areas will be incidental to those items.
- 2.9.8. Unless prior authorization is given by the County, Milling operations should be performed within 48 hours prior to placement of asphalt material when applicable.
- 2.10. **Warranty** - The contractor shall warranty both the labor and material for a period of one year from the date of application.
- 2.11. **Projects will be inspected by department personnel.**
- 2.12. **BIDDERS EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS – The bidder must be approved to perform work under MoDot contracts.** The bidder shall include in the response, written documentation on their qualifications to perform the type of work described in this contract, and the equipment proposed for use on this project. Included shall be a summary of the bidders experience along with information and references regarding contracts, if any, which have been awarded the bidder by other agencies in the State of Missouri during the last 2 years. Government contract information is preferred, but private contract information is acceptable. This information will be included in the evaluation process in the form of Attachment A.

- 2.13. **SCHEDULING** – It is anticipated that the County will provide the Contractor a list of projects to be completed as part of this contract in December of 2017 with an anticipated date when each project will be finished being prepped by Boone County forces, and ready for the projects. The County will then give the Contractor a notice to proceed on each project when preparations are complete. The contractor will be required to complete all such projects prior to October 1, 2018, but will not be left with less than 60 calendar days to complete the projects. The contractor shall notify the County not less than 14 calendar days prior to the beginning of a particular project. In the event that the County requests additional work outside of the initial request noted above, the Contractor will be required to begin said additional work within 30 calendar days of said request.
- 2.14. **PREVAILING WAGE** - Not less than prevailing hourly rate of wages, as found by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of Missouri, shall be paid to all workers performing work under this contract. **Prevailing Wage Order Number 24** is attached. Wage Rate Certifications will be submitted for each employee for hours worked and upon completion of the project and prior to payment, contractor will be required to file with the County an affidavit stating that contractor has fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the Prevailing Wage Law.
- 2.15. **Insurance Requirements:** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the Certificate of Insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Contractor allow any subcontractor to commence work on their subcontract until all similar insurance required of subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide. Insurance limits indicated below may be lowered at the discretion of the County.
- 2.15.1. **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, **Employers Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance** for all of its employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workers Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Workers Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Workers Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.15.2. **Commercial General Liability Insurance** - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such commercial general liability insurance as shall protect it and any subcontractor performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Commercial General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

Contractor may satisfy the minimum liability limits required for Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability under an Umbrella or Excess Liability policy. There is no minimum per occurrence limit of liability under the umbrella or Excess Liability; however, the Annual Aggregate limit shall not be less than the highest "Each Occurrence" limit for either Commercial General Liability or Business Auto Liability. **Contractor agrees to endorse the County as an Additional Insured on the umbrella or Excess Liability, unless the Certificate of Insurance state the Umbrella or Excess Liability provides coverage on a "Follow-Form" basis.**

- 2.15.3. **Business Automobile Liability** – The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$3,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor’s own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; non-owned and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.15.4. **Subcontractors:** Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor to purchase and maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified herein. Limits of such coverage may be reduced only upon written agreement of County. Contractor shall provide to County copies of certificates of insurance evidencing coverage for each Subcontractor. Subcontractors’ commercial general liability and business automobile liability insurance shall name County as Additional Insured and have the Waiver of Subrogation endorsements added.
- 2.15.5. **Proof of Carriage of Insurance** - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract. The Certificate of Insurance shall provide that there will be no cancellation, non-renewal or reduction of coverage without 30 days prior written notice to the Owner. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the services provided.
- 2.16. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT:** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.

Nothing in these requirements shall be construed as a waiver of any governmental immunity of the County, its officials nor any of its employees in the course of their official duties.

Failure to maintain the required insurance in force may be cause for contract termination. In the event the Agency/Service fails to maintain and keep in force the required insurance or to obtain coverage from its subcontractors, the County shall have the right to cancel and terminate the contract without notice.

Certificate Holder address:

County of Boone, Missouri
 C/O Purchasing Department
 613 E. Ash Street
 Columbia, MO 65201

- 2.17. **SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION** – County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to insure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which

it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

- 2.18. **SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AFFIDAVIT** - Prior to the release of contract amount, contractor shall file with the County, an affidavit, to the effect that all payments have been made and all claims have been released for all materials, labor and other items covered by the contract;
- 2.19. **BILLING AND PAYMENTS** – Invoices shall be submitted to the Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division at the following address: Boone County Government Center, 801 East Walnut, Room 315 Columbia, MO 65201. Payment shall be made within 30 days of receipt of a correct invoice.
- 2.19.1. **ACH Payment** - Bidder may agree to accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) payment of invoices and monthly statements. Payment terms are Net 30 upon receipt of an accurate monthly statement, although the Bidder may offer additional discounts for early payment on the Response Form.
- 2.20. **DESIGNEE** – Boone County Resource Management – Engineering Division
- 2.21. **Overhead Line Protection: The Contractor is aware of the provisions of the Overhead Power Line Safety Act, 319.075 to 319.090 RSMo, and agrees to comply with the provisions thereof. Contractor understands that it is their duty to notify any utility operating high voltage overhead lines and make appropriate arrangements with said utility if the performance of contract would cause any activity within ten feet of any high voltage overhead line.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including but not limited to attorney’s fees) arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, of any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, in connection with any claims arising under the Overhead Power Line Safety Act. Contractor expressly waives any action for Contribution against the County on behalf of the Contractor, any subcontractor (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with contractor or a subcontract for part of the services), anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor or by any subcontractor, or of anyone for whose acts the contractor or its subcontractor may be liable, and agrees to provide a copy of this waiver to any party affected by this provision.
- 2.22. **OSHA Program Requirements** – The Contractor is familiar with the requirements of 292.675 RSMo. The Contractor shall provide a ten-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction safety program for their on-site employees, subcontractors or others acting on behalf of Contractor on-site which meets the requirements of 292.675 RSMo.
- 2.23. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep accurate records of those employees who are working on-site and a record of each such employee’s completion of the OSHA program, **and certify compliance by affidavit at the conclusion of the project.**
- 2.24. The Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the County the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each employee employed by the Contractor or subcontractor, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such employee is found to be employed in violation of 292.675 RSMo. Said amounts shall be withheld from all sums and amounts due under this provision when making payments to the Contractor.
- 2.25. **Employment of Unauthorized Aliens Prohibited**
 - (a) Contractor agrees to comply with Missouri State Statute section 285.530 in that they shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri.
 - (b) As a condition for the award of this contract, the Contractor shall, by sworn affidavit and provision of documentation, affirm its enrollment and participation in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services. The contractor shall also sign an affidavit affirming that it does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. **Please return a copy of the Memorandum of Understanding that you will receive following completion of enrollment. This will provide the County the proof of enrollment.**

(c) Contractor shall require each subcontractor to affirmatively state in its contract with Contractor that the subcontractor shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri. Contractor shall also require each subcontractor to provide Contractor with a sworn affidavit under the penalty of perjury attesting to the fact that the subcontractor's employees are lawfully present in the United States.

2.26. **Payment Bond** – Contractor shall provide the County with a Payment Bond on form provided by County whenever the work associated with a mobilization under this Contract is projected to exceed \$50,000.00. Contractor shall provide the Payment Bond within thirty (30) days of request by County. No additional payment will be made to the contractor for the procurement of the Payment Bond. It should be incidental to all bid items.

3. Response Presentation and Review

- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, you must submit your Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated here. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in your Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A" or "No Bid". Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** - Responses **MUST** be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". **NO EXCEPTIONS**. We are not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Submittal Package** - Submit, to the location specified on the title page, **THREE (3) COMPLETE COPIES** of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award** - A Bid Tabulation of responses received as well as Award status can be viewed at www.showmeboone.com.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** - On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database** - If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** - We reserve the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** - We reserve the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** - Our sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** - The County will evaluate on qualifications and will use the quantities in Section 2.2.1, or current anticipated work list, to evaluate pricing of major bid items.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** - We reserve the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for our use. We also reserve the right to request samples of any and/or all equivalent products bid in order to ensure comparative quality between those items and the name brand items specified on Attachment A.
- 3.5.3. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
- 3.5.4. **Endurance of Pricing** - Your pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

4. Response Form

4.1. Company Name: _____

4.2. Address: _____

4.3. City/Zip: _____

4.4. Phone Number: _____

4.5. Fax Number: _____

4.6. Email Address: _____

4.7. Federal Tax ID: _____

4.7.1. () Corporation

() Partnership - Name _____

() Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name _____

() Other (Specify) _____

4.8. Prompt Payment Terms: _____

4.8.1. Will you accept automated clearinghouse (ACH) for payment of invoices? _____

4.9. PRICING

Item No.	Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Total
4.9.1.	Asphalt, BP-2, Virgin	Ton	4,000	\$	\$
4.9.2.	Asphalt, BP-2, R.A.P.	Ton	3,000	\$	\$
4.9.3.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, Contractor Haul-off	SY	20,000	\$	\$
4.9.4.	Surface Milling, Asphalt, County Haul-off	SY	5,000	\$	\$
4.9.5.	Surface Milling, Concrete, Contractor Haul-off	SY	10,000	\$	\$
4.9.6.	Surface Milling, Concrete, County Haul-off	SY	5,000	\$	\$
4.9.7.	Surface Milling, Butt-Joint	SY	500	\$	\$
4.9.8.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Typical	SY	500	\$	\$
4.9.9.	Dig-Out Repair, Asphalt, Hasty	HR	100	\$	\$
4.9.10.	Dig-Out Repair, Concrete, Hasty	HR	100	\$	\$
4.9.11.	Rock Driveway Transitions	Ton	300	\$	\$
4.9.12.	Temporary Centerline Markers	EA	1,000	\$	\$
4.9.13.	Restoration	SF	500	\$	\$
4.9.14.	Mobilization: Surface Milling	EA	5	\$	\$
4.9.15.	Tack Coat	SY	20,000	\$	\$
4.9.16.	Mobilization: Small Quantity	EA	2	\$	\$
4.9.17.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack	SY	100,000	\$	\$
4.9.18.	Tack Coat, Vertical Faces	LF	5,000	\$	\$
4.9.19.	Tack Coat, Trackless Tack, Vertical Faces	LF	15,000	\$	\$
	Bid Total				\$

4.10. **Optional Asphalt Cement Price Index Provision** (Section 2.9.1.3. of bid document) Failure by the bidder to check an option will be interpreted to mean election to not participate in the Asphalt Cement Price Index.

Check One:

_____ **ACCEPT**

_____ **DO NOT ACCEPT**

4.11. **Additional Work (2.1.19.)** Contractor selected for this contract should submit to Boone County along with their bid response a schedule of equipment that may be used and labor rates (billable hourly rate) for any additional work that may be encountered that is not contemplated by this contract but may be required to be performed because of unforeseen circumstances at time of construction.

Please attach schedule of equipment / labor rates to bid response.

4.12. **The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.**

4.12.1. Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):

4.12.2. Type or Print Signed Name: _____

4.12.3. Today's Date: _____

4.13. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, MO?

_____ **YES**

_____ **NO**

STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

(File with Bid Form)

1. Number of years in business: _____ If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organizations.

2. Previous Work: (Complete the following schedule)

Item	Purchaser	Amount of Contract	Percent Completed

3. General type of work performed:

4. There has been no default in any contract completed or un-completed except as noted below:

- (a) Number of contracts on which default was made: _____
- (b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefore:

5. List references:

Dated at _____

this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

Name of Organization(s) By _____
(Signature)

(Title of Person Signing)

ANTI-COLLUSION STATEMENT

STATE OF MISSOURI

COUNTY OF _____

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes and

says that he is _____

(Title of Person Signing)

of _____ (Name of

Bidder)

that all statements made and facts set out in the bid for the above project are true and correct; and the bidder (person, firm, association, or corporation making said bid) has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with said bid or any contract which may result from its acceptance.

Affiant further certifies that bidder is not financially interested in, or financially affiliated with, any other bidder for the above project

By _____

By _____

By _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____

Notary Public

My Commission Expires _____

(Please complete and return with Contract)

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 29 CFR Part 98 Section 98.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988, Federal Register (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION)

- (1) The prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective recipient of Federal assistance funds is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Signature

Date

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLIANCE WITH HOUSE BILL 1549

House Bill 1549 addresses the Department of Homeland Security's and the Social Security Administration's E-Verify Program (Employment Eligibility Verification Program) that requires the County to verify "lawful presence" of individuals when we contract for work/service; verify that contractor has programs to verify lawful presence of their employees when contracts exceed \$5,000; and a requirement for OSHA safety training for public works projects.

The County is required to obtain certification that the bidder awarded the attached contract participates in a federal work authorization program. To obtain additional information on the Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify program, go to:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis/menuitem.eb1d4c2a3e5b9ac89243c6a7543f6d1a/?vgnextoid=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD&vgnnextchannel=75bce2e261405110VgnVCM1000004718190aRCRD>

Please complete and return form *Work Authorization Certification Pursuant to 285.530 RSMo* if your contract amount is in excess of \$5,000. **Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling for proof of enrollment.**

If you are an Individual/Proprietorship, then you must return the attached *Certification of Individual Bidder*. On that form, you may do one of the three options listed. Be sure to attach any required information for those options as detailed on the *Certification of Individual Bidder*. If you choose option number two, then you will also need to complete and return the attached form *Affidavit*.

CERTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDDER

Pursuant to Section 208.009 RSMo, any person applying for or receiving any grant, contract, loan, retirement, welfare, health benefit, post-secondary education, scholarship, disability benefit, housing benefit or food assistance who is over 18 must verify their lawful presence in the United States. Please indicate compliance below. Note: A parent or guardian applying for a public benefit on behalf of a child who is citizen or permanent resident need not comply.

- _____ 1. I have provided a copy of documents showing citizenship or lawful presence in the United States. (Such proof may be a Missouri driver's license, U.S. passport, birth certificate, or immigration documents). Note: If the applicant is an alien, verification of lawful presence must occur prior to receiving a public benefit.

- _____ 2. I do not have the above documents, but provide an affidavit (copy attached) which may allow for temporary 90 day qualification.

- _____ 3. I have provided a completed application for a birth certificate pending in the State of _____. Qualification shall terminate upon receipt of the birth certificate or determination that a birth certificate does not exist because I am not a United States citizen.

Applicant

Date

Printed Name

AFFIDAVIT
(Only Required for Certification of Individual Bidder (Option #2))

State of Missouri)
)SS.
County of _____)

I, the undersigned, being at least eighteen years of age, swear upon my oath that I am either a United States citizen or am classified by the United States government as being lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Date

Signature

Social Security Number
or Other Federal I.D. Number

Printed Name

On the date above written _____ appeared before me and swore that the facts contained in the foregoing affidavit are true according to his/her best knowledge, information and belief.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS - BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and failure to do so, in County's sole discretion, shall give County the right to terminate this Contract.
2. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
3. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
4. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid. The Purchasing Director reserves the right, when only one bid has been received by the bid closing date, to delay the opening of bids to another date and time in order to revise specifications and/or establish further competition for the commodity or service required. The one (1) bid received will be retained unopened until the new Closing date, or at request of bidder, returned unopened for re-submittal at the new date and time of bid closing.
5. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
6. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
7. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
8. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
9. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
10. Failure to deliver as guaranteed may disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
11. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
12. No bid transmitted by fax machine or e-mail will be accepted.
13. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
14. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms. The resulting contract will be considered "Non-Exclusive". The County reserves the right to purchase from other vendors.

15. The County, from time to time, uses federal grant funds for the procurement of goods and services. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to the funds used by the County for said procurement, and contract clauses required by the federal government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference. These clauses can generally be found in the *Federal Transit Administration's Best Practices Procurement Manual – Appendix A*. Any questions regarding the applicability of federal clauses to a particular bid should be directed to the Purchasing Department prior to bid opening.
16. In the event of a discrepancy between a unit price and an extended line item price, the unit price shall govern.
17. Should an audit of Contractor's invoices during the term of the Agreement, and any renewals thereof, indicate that the County has remitted payment on invoices that constitute an over-charging to the County above the pricing terms agreed to herein, the Contractor shall issue a refund check to the County for any over-charges within 30-days of being notified of the same.
18. **For all titled vehicles and equipment the dealer must use the actual delivery date to the County on all transfer documents** including the Certificate of Origin (COO,) Manufacturer's Statement of Origin (MSO,) Bill of Sale (BOS,) and Application for Title.
19. **Equipment and serial and model numbers** - The contractor is strongly encouraged to include equipment serial and model numbers for all amounts invoiced to the County. If equipment serial and model numbers are not provided on the face of the invoice, such information may be required by the County before issuing payment.

BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION
CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT
REGARDING
SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

County Bid Number _____

Vendor Job Number _____

Job Location _____

_____, 20_____

To the Boone County _____ Department
Columbia, Missouri

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that all lawful claims for material, lubricants, fuel, coal, coke, repairs on machinery, groceries and foodstuffs, equipment and tools consumed or used in connection with the construction of the above mentioned project, and all insurance premiums, both compensation and all other kinds of insurance on said work, and for all labor performed in said work, whether by subcontractor or claimant in person or by his employee, agent, servant, bailee or bailor, have been paid and discharged.

Contractor

By

(Signature)

(Title)

State of _____

County of _____ ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of
_____, 20____, at _____

Notary Public

(SEAL)

My Commission expires _____, 20_____

AFFIDAVIT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE LAW

Before me, the undersigned Notary Public, in and for the County of _____

State of _____, personally came and appeared (name and title)

_____ of the (name of company)

_____ (a corporation) (a partnership) (a proprietorship)

and after being duly sworn did depose and say that all provisions and requirements set out in Chapter 290 Sections 290.210 through and including 290.340, Missouri Revised Statutes, pertaining to the payment of wages to workmen employed on public works projects have been fully satisfied and there has been no exception to the full and complete compliance with said provisions and requirements and with Wage Determination NO. _____ issued by the Division of Labor Standards on the _____ day of _____ 20____, in carrying out the Contract and work in connection with

(name of project) _____ located at

(name of institution) _____ in _____ County,

Missouri and completed on the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

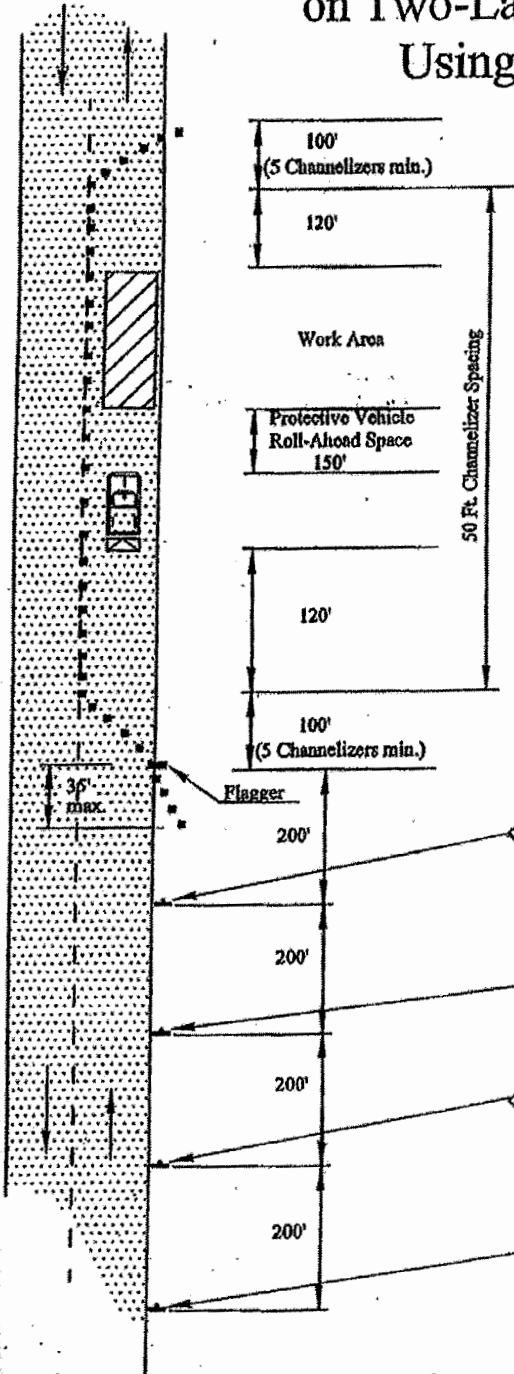
Signature

Subscribed and sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

My commission expires _____, 20_____.

Notary Public

Low Volume Lane Closure on Two-Lane Highway Using Flaggers



Notes:

When a temporary road closure is needed, both directions may be stopped at the same time up to a maximum of 20 minutes.

The protective vehicle may be eliminated if adequate sight distance exists and the work vehicle uses activated rotating lights.

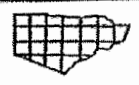
For mobile operations where workers are on foot and move with the operation, channelizers may be reduced or eliminated.

Additional warning signs shall be erected at each intersection with another roadway within the work zone. Upon the discretion of the supervisor, additional warning signs may be erected at other intersections within the work zone.

For mobile operations, spacing between flagger and FLAGGER AHEAD sign shall not exceed one mile.

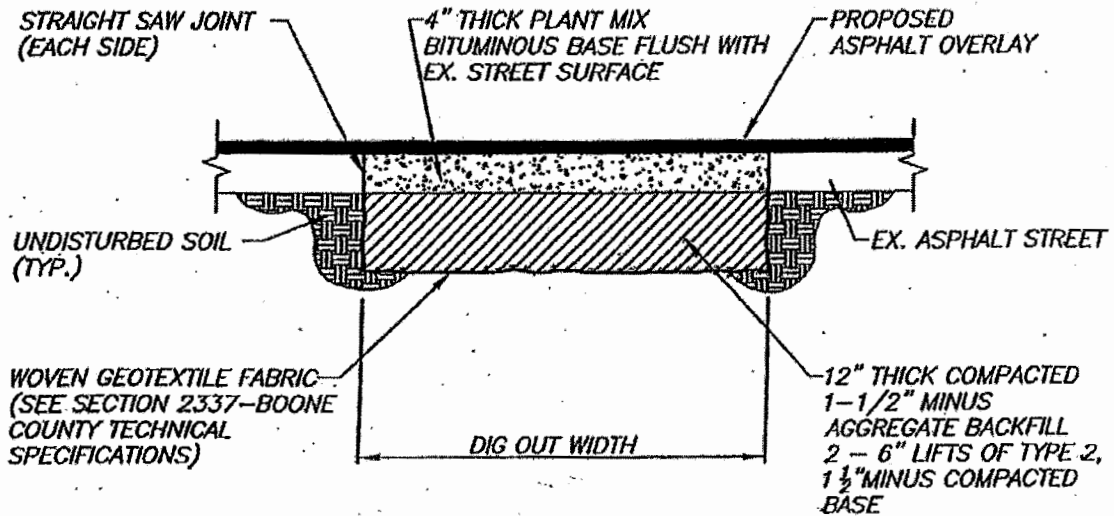
See MUTCD and MODO T Regulations for additional applicable details, notes, and definitions.

Paving Improvements Traffic Control Detail Sheet



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DEPT.
3851 HIGHWAY 63 SOUTH
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201-8711
PHONE (573) 449-8515
FAX (573) 875-1602

PROJECT No.
DATE: 3/22/10
SCALE: Not to Scale
DESIGN BY: A B
DRAWN BY: TC
CHECKED BY:
SHEET 1 OF 1



Notes:

1. Sawcut area designated by Boone County Public Works.
2. Excavate to a Minimum of 16" Depth**
3. Compact Bottom and Place Woven Fabric.
(Mirafi 600X or Approved Equal.)
4. Place Two (2) 6" Lifts of Type 2, 1 1/2" Minus Compacted Base.
5. Place 4" Lift of Compacted Bituminous Base on Primed Base Rock. Finish shall be flush with road surface and have a smooth ride.
6. Additional Depth shall be backfilled with Type 2, 1 1/2" Minus Compacted Base. 6" Maximum per Lift.
7. Base **MUST** be approved by Inspector **BEFORE** placement of Fabric and Rock.
8. Contractor shall remove and dispose of all materials excavated from the repair area.

** Additional Depth shall be paid by the Cubic Yard as per the Bid Form.

Dig Out and Repair Detail

Not To Scale

Revised: 8-16-10



Boone County Purchasing
613 E. Ash St., Room 111
Columbia, MO 65201

"No Bid" Response Form

Robert Wilson, Buyer
(573) 886-4393 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

NO BID RESPONSE FORM

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list for this service/commodity, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail, email, or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

Bid: 47-30NOV17– 2018 Mill & Overlay Term & Supply

Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Contact: _____

Date: _____

Reason(s) for not bidding:

Missouri

Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



ERIC R. GREITENS, Governor

Annual Wage Order No. 24

Section 010

BOONE COUNTY

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by

Tammy Cavender
Acting Department Director
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: March 10, 2017

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: April 10, 2017

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	*	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Asbestos Worker (H & F) Insulator			\$32.42	55	60	\$22.40
Boilermaker	6/17		\$36.56	57	7	\$29.13
Bricklayer and Stone Mason			\$29.76	59	7	\$17.44
Carpenter	6/17		\$25.34	60	15	\$16.85
Cement Mason			\$27.82	9	3	\$12.92
Communication Technician	6/17		\$32.00	28	7	\$13.37 + 13%
Electrician (Inside Wireman)	6/17		\$32.00	28	7	\$13.37 + 13%
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction/Lineman)			\$43.50	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman Operator			\$37.48	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Groundman			\$28.86	43	45	\$5.50 + 36%
Elevator Constructor		a	\$46.04	26	54	\$31.645
Glazier	6/17		\$27.32	122	76	\$12.08
Ironworker			\$28.96	11	8	\$24.99
Laborer (Building):						
General			\$23.01	42	44	\$13.54
First Semi-Skilled			\$25.01	42	44	\$13.54
Second Semi-Skilled			\$24.01	42	44	\$13.54
Lather			USE CARPENTER RATE			
Linoleum Layer and Cutter	6/17		\$25.22	60	15	\$16.85
Marble Mason	6/17		\$22.24	124	74	\$13.05
Marble Finisher	6/17		\$14.35	124	74	\$9.52
Millwright	6/17		\$26.34	60	15	\$16.85
Operating Engineer						
Group I	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group II	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group III	6/17		\$27.81	86	66	\$26.00
Group III-A	6/17		\$29.06	86	66	\$26.00
Group IV	6/17		\$26.83	86	66	\$26.00
Group V	6/17		\$29.76	86	66	\$26.00
Painter	6/17		\$23.69	18	7	\$12.08
Pile Driver	6/17		\$26.34	60	15	\$16.85
Pipe Fitter		b	\$38.00	91	69	\$26.93
Plasterer			\$26.33	94	5	\$12.97
Plumber		b	\$38.00	91	69	\$26.93
Roofer \ Waterproofer			\$29.30	12	4	\$15.19
Sheet Metal Worker			\$31.34	40	23	\$17.04
Sprinkler Fitter - Fire Protection			\$34.79	33	19	\$20.17
Terrazzo Worker	6/17		\$29.55	124	74	\$14.76
Terrazzo Finisher	6/17		\$19.22	124	74	\$14.76
Tile Setter	6/17		\$22.24	124	74	\$13.05
Tile Finisher	6/17		\$14.35	124	74	\$9.52
Traffic Control Service Driver			\$26.415	22	55	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster						
Group I			\$25.30	101	5	\$10.70
Group II			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70
Group III			\$25.45	101	5	\$10.70
Group IV			\$25.95	101	5	\$10.70

Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

**Annual Incremental Increase

Building Construction Rates for
BOONE County Footnotes

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	** Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Be

* Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

- a - Vacation: Employees over 5 years - 8%; Employees under 5 years - 6%
- b - All work over \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$38.00, Fringes - \$26.93
 All work under \$7 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$36.66, Fringes - \$21.49
- c - Vacation: Employees after 1 year - 2%; Employees after 2 years - 4%; Employees after 10 years - 6%

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 9: Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.

NO. 11: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with the starting time to be established between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. from Monday to Friday. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for first two (2) hours of overtime Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday. All other overtime hours Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double (2) time rate. Double (2) time shall be paid for all time on Sunday and recognized holidays or the days observed in lieu of these holidays.

NO. 12: Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.

NO. 18: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).

NO. 22: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 26: Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hours worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:

- The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
- Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
- Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
- Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

NO. 33: Means the standard work day and week shall be eight (8) consecutive hours of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., excluding the lunch period Monday through Friday, or shall conform to the practice on the job site. Four (4) days at ten (10) hours a day may be worked at straight time, Monday through Friday and need not be consecutive. All overtime, except for Sundays and holidays shall be at the rate of time and one-half (1½). Overtime worked on Sundays and holidays shall be at double (2) time.

NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 6:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 42: Means eight (8) hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. shall constitute a work day. The starting time may be advanced one (1) or two (2) hours. Employees shall have a lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. The Employer may provide a lunch period of one (1) hour, and in that event, the workday shall commence at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. The workweek shall commence at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and shall end at 4:30 p.m. on Friday (or 5:00 p.m. on Friday if the Employer grants a lunch period of one (1) hour), or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above. All work performed before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. (or 5:00 p.m. where one (1) hour lunch is granted for lunch) or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above or on Saturday, except as herein provided, shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. All work performed on Sunday and on recognized holidays shall be compensated at double (2) the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The Employer shall have the option of working five eight (8) hour days or four ten (10) hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five (5) eight (8) hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four (4) ten (10) hour days in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working ten (10) hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, they may work ten (10) hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) overtime rate. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals. Shift Work: Two (2) or three (3) shifts shall be permitted, provided such shifts are scheduled for a minimum of three (3) consecutive days. The second shift shall begin at 4:30 p.m. and end at 12:30 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 7:30 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. and shall received eighty (8) hours' pay. The third shift shall begin at 12:30 a.m. and end at 8:00 a.m. with one-half (1/2) hour for lunch between 3:30 a.m. and 5:00 a.m. and shall received (8) hour's; pay. There shall be at least one (1) foreman on each shift on jobs where more than one shift is employed, provided that there are two (2) or more employees on second and on the third shifts. All shifts shall arrange to interchange working hours at the end of each week. When three shifts are used, the applicable rate must be paid from Saturday at 8:00 a.m. until the following Monday at 8:00 a.m. When three shifts are employed, the second and third shifts shall contain at least one-half (1/2) as many employees as the first shift.

NO. 43: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Work performed outside the regularly scheduled working hours and on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 55: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. The first two (2) hours of work performed in excess of the eight (8) hour work day, Monday through Friday, and the first ten (10) hours of work on Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the straight time rate. All work performed on Sunday, observed holidays and in excess of ten (10) hours a day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at double (2) the straight time rate.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 57: Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. If a second or third shift is used, the regular starting time of the second shift shall be 4:30 p.m. and the regular starting period for the third shift shall be 12:30 a.m. These times may be adjusted by the employer. The day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hours shift as outlined above. Employees working a second shift shall receive an additional \$0.25 above the regular hourly rate and perform seven and one-half (7½) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. Third shift employees shall be paid an additional \$0.50 above the regular hourly rate and work seven (7) hours for eight (8) hours pay. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, and all time worked on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay except in cases where work is part of an employee's previous day's shift. For all overtime hours worked \$27.76 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at the same overtime rate at which the cash portion of the prevailing wage is to be paid. The remaining \$1.37 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage may be paid at straight time.

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. **SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY:** If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (1½) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting at 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. NOTE: All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 86: The regular workday shall consist of eight (8) consecutive hours, exclusive of a thirty (30) minute lunch period, with pay at the straight time rate with all hours in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). The regular workday shall begin between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. The Employer may have the option to schedule the work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate at time and one-half (1½). If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to inclement weather, holiday or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, they shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete the forty (40) hours for the workweek. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at the one and one half the hourly rate. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate. Fringe benefits shall be paid at double the hourly rate. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer. Shift hours and rates will be as follows. If shifts are established, work on the First Shift will begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Hours worked during the first shift will be paid at the straight time rate of pay. The second shift shall start eight hours after the start of the first shift and consist of eight (8) hours of work plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the second shift will begin between 2:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$2.50 per hour. The third shift shall start eight hours after the start of the second shift and consist of eight (8) hours plus one-half hour unpaid lunch. Work on the third shift will begin between 10:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. and be paid the straight time rate plus \$3.50 per hour. The additional amounts that are to be paid are only applicable when working shifts. Shifts that begin on Saturday morning through those shifts which end on Sunday morning will be paid at time and one-half these rates. Shifts that begin on Sunday morning through those shifts which end on Monday morning will be paid at double time these rates.

NO. 91: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 7:00 a.m. and ending at 3:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed on Saturdays, before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. SHIFT WORK: When it is necessary for the project to operate in shifts, there will be three (3) eight (8) hour shifts commencing at 8:00 a.m. Shift work must continue for a period of not less than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) days which must be regular work days (Monday through Friday). In the event the second or third shift of any regular work day shall fall into a Saturday or a holiday, such extension into a Saturday or holiday shall be considered as part of the previous workday and employees shall be paid at the regular shift rate. The first day shift shall work a regular eight (8) hour day at regular rates. The second shift shall be eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$2.50 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work. Third shift will be for eight (8) hours regular time pay plus \$3.00 per hour premium for eight (8) hours work.

NO. 94: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - OVERTIME SCHEDULE**

NO. 101: Means that except as provided below, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, which shall begin on Monday and end on Friday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The regular starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When a four (4) ten-hour day work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Starting time will be designated by the employer. When the five (5) day eight (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 122: Means the regular workday shall be (8) hours. The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning 6:00 a.m. on Monday and ending 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if weather has forced a day off.

NO. 124: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work on all classes of work between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The pay for time worked during these hours shall be at the regular wage rate. The regular workweek shall be Monday through Friday. Employment from 4:30 p.m. to 12:00 midnight, Monday through Friday, shall be paid for at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. From 12:00 midnight until 8:00 a.m. on any day shall be paid for at twice the regular hourly rate. All time worked on Sundays and the recognized holidays shall be paid at the rate of double (2) time. It is understood that forty (40) hours shall constitute a regular workweek, (5-8's) Sunday Midnight through Friday Midnight, understanding anything over eight (8) hours is one and one-half (1½) times the hourly wage rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 3: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas shall be compensated at the double (2) time rate of pay. When any of these holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed.

NO. 4: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday and holidays falling on Sunday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 5: All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid twice the amount of his or her regular hourly wage rate for each hour or fraction thereof worked on any such day .

NO. 7: The following days are assigned days and are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal workweek, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week. However, no reimbursement for these eight (8) hours is to be paid to the workman unless worked. If workman are required to work the above enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or on Sunday, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 8: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day, or the days observed in lieu of these holidays, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

NO. 15: All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.

NO. 19: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. The employee may take off Friday following Thanksgiving Day. However, the employee shall notify his or her Foreman, General Foreman or Superintendent on the Wednesday preceding Thanksgiving Day. When one of the above holidays falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate. When one of the holidays falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double (2) time rate.

NO. 23: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Sundays shall be recognized holidays and shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday is recognized as a holiday.

NO. 44: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the Monday following. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the proceeding Friday. No work shall be performed on these days except in emergency to protect life or property. All work performed on these holidays shall be compensated at double the regular hourly rate for the work performed. Overtime shall be computed at half-hour intervals.

NO. 45: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

NO. 55: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.

NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas are also holidays, however, if the employer chooses to work the normal work hours on these days, the employee will be paid at straight -time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the holiday will be observed on Saturday; if a holiday falls on a Sunday, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

NO. 74: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) time of the hourly rate of pay. In the event one of the above holiday's falls on Saturday, the holiday shall be celebrated on Saturday. If the holiday falls on Sunday, the holiday will be celebrated on Monday.

NO. 76: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas. No work of any pretense shall be performed on Charismas Day or Independence Day. Any work performed on the other holidays shall be paid for at least two (2) times the regular rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday will be observed. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday will be observed.

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	* Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over-Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
Carpenter	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Electrician (Outside-Line Construction)\Lineman)		\$43.50	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman Operator		\$37.48	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Lineman - Tree Trimmer		\$24.53	32	31	\$9.98 + 3%
Groundman		\$28.86	9	12	\$5.50 + 36%
Groundman - Tree Trimmer		\$18.14	32	31	\$7.19 + 3%
Laborer					
General Laborer	6/17	\$28.56	2	4	\$13.52
Skilled Laborer	6/17	\$28.56	2	4	\$13.52
Millwright	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Operating Engineer					
Group I	6/17	\$28.14	21	5	\$25.89
Group II	6/17	\$27.79	21	5	\$25.89
Group III	6/17	\$27.59	21	5	\$25.89
Group IV	6/17	\$23.94	21	5	\$25.89
Oiler-Driver	6/17	\$23.94	21	5	\$25.89
Pile Driver	6/17	\$31.02	23	16	\$16.85
Traffic Control Service Driver		\$26.415	28	27	\$9.045
Truck Driver-Teamster					
Group I	6/17	\$29.87	25	21	\$12.85
Group II	6/17	\$30.03	25	21	\$12.85
Group III	6/17	\$30.02	25	21	\$12.85
Group IV	6/17	\$30.14	25	21	\$12.85

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

If a worker is performing work on a heavy construction project within an occupational title that is not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use the rate for that occupational title as shown on the Building Construction Rate sheet.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any workweek, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days in a week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or 40 hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate Monday through Friday. When working a five 8-hour day schedule and an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. If an Employer is working a four 10-hour day schedule and loses a day due to inclement weather, he may work 10 hours Friday at straight time. All hours worked over the 40 hours Monday through Friday will be paid at 1 ½ overtime rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. Overtime shall be computed at one-half (1/2) hour intervals. Shift: The Contractor may elect to work one, two or three shifts on any work. When operating on more than one shift, the shifts shall be known as the day shift, swing shift, and graveyard shift as such terms are recognized in the industry. When two shifts are worked on any operation, the shifts will consist of eight (8) or ten (10) hours exclusive of lunchtime. When three shifts are worked the first day or day shift will consist of eight (8) hours exclusive of lunchtime. The second or swing shift shall consist of seven and one-half (7 1/2) hours work for eight hours pay, exclusive of lunchtime, and the third or the graveyard shift shall consist of seven (7) hours work for eight (8) hours pay, exclusive of the lunchtime. All time in excess of normal shifts shall be considered overtime. Multiple shift (the two or three shift) operation will not be construed on the entire project if at anytime it is deemed advisable and necessary for the Employer to multiple shift a specific operation. However, no shift shall be started between midnight and six a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, or except in an unusual or emergency situation. If an Employer starts a shift between midnight and 6 a.m. except the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation, he shall reimburse all employees for the entire shift at the double time rate. Completion of the second shift on a two-shift operation or completion of the graveyard shift on a three-shift operation that carries over into Saturday morning, shall be at the straight time rate. Overtime shall be computed at ½ hour intervals.

NO. 9: Eight (8) hours shall constitute a work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours within five (5) days, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute the work week. Work performed in the 9th and 10th hour, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay. Contractor has the option to pay two (2) hours per day at the time and one-half (1½) the regular straight time rate of pay between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Worked performed in the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at the rate of one and eight tenths (1.8) the regular straight time rate. Work performed outside these hours and on Sundays and recognized legal holidays, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid for at the rate of double (2) time.

NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

**REPLACEMENT PAGE
BOONE COUNTY
OVERTIME SCHEDULE - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 23: Means the regular workweek shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular workday shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). An Employer, who is working a four (4) ten (10) hour day work schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when a workday is lost due to a holiday. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. For all overtime hours worked during the week or on Saturday \$16.25 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at time and one-half (1½). For all overtime hours worked on Sundays or recognized holidays \$16.25 of the fringe benefits portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid double time. The remaining \$.60 of the fringe benefit portion of the prevailing wage shall be paid at straight time.

NO. 25: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours, starting on Monday and ending on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof maybe worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A work day is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time maybe advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. All hours worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 28: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interest parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

NO. 32: Means the overtime rate shall be time and one-half the regular rate for work over forty (40) hours per week. Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.

**BOONE COUNTY
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION**

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a Holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, except in case of jeopardy to life or property. This is applied to protect Labor Day.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Friday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 12: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days celebrated as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Sunday, it shall be celebrated on the following Monday. When one of the foregoing holidays falls on Saturday, it shall be celebrated on the Friday before the holiday.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 21: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make-up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make-up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 27: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 31: All work performed on New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Veterans' Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, Thanksgiving Day and Day after Thanksgiving or days celebrated for the same.

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

} ea.

December Session of the October Adjourned

Term. 20 17

County of Boone

In the County Commission of said county, on the

26th

day of

December

20

17

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the attached Agreement between True North of Columbia, Inc and Boone County to purchase program services for Shelter for Victims of Domestic Violence.

The terms of the Agreement are stipulated in the attached Agreement. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said Agreement with True North, of Columbia, Inc.

Done this 26th day of December, 2017.

ATTEST:

Taylor W. Burks
Taylor W Burks *DKB*
Clerk of the County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill
Daniel K. Atwill
Presiding Commissioner
Fred J. Parry
Fred J. Parry
District I Commissioner
Janet M. Thompson
Janet M. Thompson
District II Commissioner

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT entered into this 26th day of December, 2017, by and between the County of Boone, Missouri, through its County Commission, hereinafter called "County", and True North of Columbia, Inc. hereinafter called "Provider";

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County desires to purchase the following program service:

Shelter for Victims of Domestic Violence

as stated in the proposal, including any revisions, received by and on file with the County, which is hereby incorporated by reference as fully as if herein set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby agreed by and between County and Provider as follows:

I.

Provider agrees to furnish and County agrees to purchase:

Emergency shelter and supportive services for victims of domestic violence.

II.

Provider agrees that the services provided under this Agreement shall be provided to residents of Boone County and funds shall be spent as set forth in the FY2018 proposal on file with the County.

Provider certifies that this expenditure is essential to the provision of the services as described in Paragraph I.

III.

Provider agrees to submit to and maintain with the County current versions of the following required documents of the contracted entity: IRS Tax Exempt Status Determination letter; documentation from the Missouri Secretary of State indicating the entity is registered as a corporation in good standing; most recently completed IRS 990 or 990 EZ; financial statement and accompanying assurance completed within six months of the end of the entity's most recent fiscal year; organizational chart; board of directors roster; if applicable, an ADA plan of accommodation and a transition plan.

IV.

Provider agrees that the County shall be recognized as a financial supporter in all its promotional materials and advertising. A copy of the County logo will be used whenever possible.

V.

Provider agrees that it is responsible for all funds made available to Provider by this agreement and further agrees that it will reimburse to the County any funds expended in

violation of County, State or Federal law or in violation of this Agreement.

VI.

This Agreement shall not be assigned, and no services contained herein shall be subcontracted, by the Provider to any persons or entities without the prior written approval of the County. Any sub-contractor or assignee shall be subject to the audit requirements stated herein and all other conditions and requirements of this Agreement.

VII.

Provider shall be liable, and agrees to be liable for, and shall indemnify, defend and hold the County harmless from all claims, suits, judgments or damages, including court costs and attorney's fees, arising out of or in the course of the operation of this Agreement. It is the responsibility of the Provider to identify and maintain insurance coverage which shall meet the Provider's obligation to indemnify the County as set out above.

VIII.

Provider agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of: the Fair Labor Standards Act, as amended; the Employment Practices Act, as amended; the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended; the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1981, as amended; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; and all other applicable Federal and State laws which prohibit discrimination in employment and the delivery of services on the basis of race (racism), color, national origin, ancestry, sex, religion, disability, age (employment), and familial status (housing).

IX.

EMPLOYMENT OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS PROHIBITED

(a) Provider agrees to comply with Missouri State Statute section 285.530 in that they shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri.

For agreements in excess of five thousand dollars (\$5,000):

(b) As a condition for the award of this Agreement the Provider shall, by sworn affidavit and provision of documentation, affirm its enrollment and participation in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services. The Provider shall also sign an affidavit affirming that it does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services.

(c) Provider shall require each sub-contractor to affirmatively state in its Agreement with Provider that the sub-contractor shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri. Provider shall also require each sub-contractor to provide Provider with a sworn affidavit under the penalty of perjury attesting to the fact that the sub-contractor's employees are lawfully present in the United States.

X.

County agrees to pay Provider the sum of \$25,941.83 (based on the cash balance available in Boone County Domestic Violence Account (Dept. #2030, Acct. # 86900) as of September 30, 2017) as follows:

A. The County will pay 50% of the contracted sum in January 2018.

B. The County will pay 50% of the contracted sum in July 2018.

XI.

Provider agrees to submit to the County an annual report, due by March 31, 2018, in the form and the medium proscribed by the County.

XII.

NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, all obligations of the County under this Agreement which require the expenditure of funds are conditioned on the availability of funds appropriated for that purpose.

XIII.

This Agreement shall be for a term of one year commencing on January 1, 2018 and ending on December 31, 2018; provided, however, that either party may terminate this agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice, in which event all reports required by the Agreement shall be submitted within thirty (30) days following the effective date of said termination.

XIV.

The signatories to this Agreement, by signing this Agreement, represent that they have obtained authority to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties to this Agreement and bind such parties to all terms and conditions contained in this Agreement.

XV.

There is no litigation, claim, consent order, settlement agreement, investigation, challenge or other proceeding pending or threatened against Provider or any individual acting on Provider's behalf, including sub-contractors, which seek to enjoin or prohibit Provider from entering into this Agreement of performing its obligations under this Agreement.

XVI.

RECORD RETENTION CLAUSE: Provider shall keep and maintain records relating to this Agreement sufficient to verify the delivery of services in accordance with the terms of this Agreement for a period of three (3) years following expiration of this Agreement and any applicable renewal.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

True North of Columbia, Inc.


By: 
Signature

By: Elizabeth Herrera/Executive Director
Printed Name/ Title

Boone County, Missouri

By: Boone County Commission

Daniel K. Atwill, Presiding Commissioner

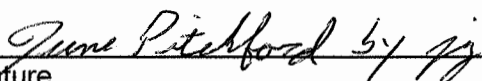
APPROVED AS TO FORM:


County Counsel

ATTEST:


Taylor W. Burks, County Clerk *DKB*

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION: In accordance with RSMo. §50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable County obligation at this time.)

 by jj 12/19/2017 (2030/86900/\$25,941.83)
Signature Date Appropriation Account

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

**COUNTY OF BOONE - MISSOURI
WORK AUTHORIZATION CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 285.530 RSMo
(FOR ALL AGREEMENTS IN EXCESS OF \$5,000.00)**

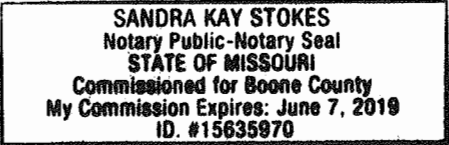
County of Boone)

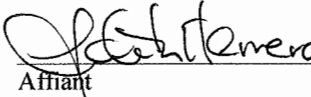
State of Missouri)ss
)

My name is Elizabeth Herrera. I am an authorized agent of True North of Columbia, Inc.

(Bidder). This business is enrolled and participates in a federal work authorization program for all employees working in connection with services provided to the County. This business does not knowingly employ any person that is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided. **Documentation of participation in a federal work authorization program is attached to this affidavit.**

Furthermore, all subcontractors working on this contract shall affirmatively state in writing in their contracts that they are not in violation of Section 285.530.1, shall not thereafter be in violation and submit a sworn affidavit under penalty of perjury that all employees are lawfully present in the United States.



 11.17.2017
Affiant Date
Elizabeth Herrera
Printed Name

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 2017.


Notary Public

Attach to this form the first and last page of the *E-Verify Memorandum of Understanding* that you completed when enrolling.

Company ID Number: 170868

Approved by:

Employer True North of Columbia, Inc.	
Name (Please Type or Print) Elizabeth Leigh Voltmer	Title
Signature Electronically Signed	Date 12/12/2008
Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print) USCIS Verification Division	Title
Signature Electronically Signed	Date 12/12/2008



TRUEN-1

OP ID: LW

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
12/07/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

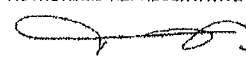
PRODUCER Naught-Naught/Columbia 3928 S. Providence Columbia, MO 65203 Darrell Rapp	CONTACT NAME: Darrell Rapp PHONE (A/C, No., Ext): 573-874-3102 E-MAIL ADDRESS: cell 660-882-8350		FAX (A/C, No.): 866-779-8102
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		
INSURED True North of Columbia, Inc. DBA: The Shelter P.O. Box 1367 Columbia, MO 65205-1367	INSURER A: Philadelphia Insurance Company		NAIC # 23850
	INSURER B: Missouri Employers Mutual		10191
	INSURER C:		
	INSURER D:		
	INSURER E:		

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			PHPK1273921	01/01/2017	01/01/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 3,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			PHPK1273921	01/01/2017	01/01/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED: RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	2012680	06/06/2016	06/06/2017	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 100,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER TRUEN-1 True North Jennifer Graves PO Box 1367 Columbia, MO 65205	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	--